

# **Subsistence Migratory Bird Harvest Survey**

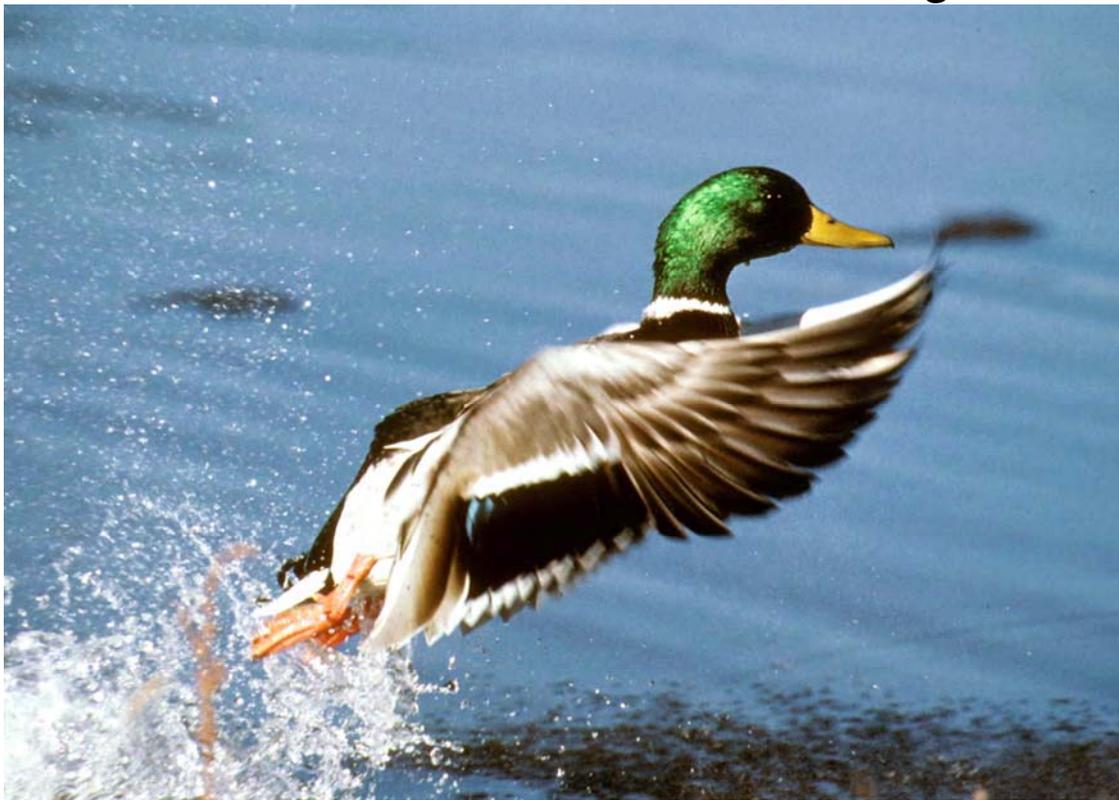


Photo Credit: Edwin & Peggy Bauer, USFWS

## **Bristol Bay 2001 – 2005**



SUBSISTENCE MIGRATORY BIRD HARVEST SURVEY

BRISTOL BAY

2001-2005

With 1995-2005 Species Tables

by

Cynthia Wentworth

Harvest Survey Coordinator

Alaska Migratory Bird Co-Management Council

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Migratory Birds and State Programs  
1011 East Tudor Road  
Anchorage, Alaska 99503

in cooperation with:

Togiak National Wildlife Refuge  
P.O. Box 270  
Dillingham, Alaska 99576  
and  
Bristol Bay Native Association  
P.O. Box 310  
Dillingham, Alaska 99576

July 2007



## **DEDICATION**

This report is dedicated to my longtime friend Mary Ciuniq Pete of Bethel, and to my colleagues Molly Uuyurasuq Chythlook of Dillingham and Ferdinand Capenaq Sharp of Manakotak. I have been especially inspired and guided by the integrity and wisdom of these fine people as they work to protect the Yup'ik subsistence culture of western Alaska. I hope this report will add to their efforts and the efforts of others, in protecting the birds on which the subsistence way of life depends.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Dedication.....	iii
List of tables.....	v
List of Appendix tables .....	vi
Acknowledgements .....	viii
Introduction.....	1
Methods: How we do the survey.....	4
Results and discussion.....	9
Literature cited .....	18
Appendix A Survey forms and other OMB forms .....	28
Appendix B Comprehensive Data.....	44
Appendix C Population and village household survey participation, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005 .....	57
Appendix D Detailed harvest estimates by species.....	63
Appendix E Annual bird and egg harvest survey estimates 2001-2005.....	108

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Migratory bird subsistence harvest estimates Bristol Bay 1995-2005 .....	20
Table 2. Migratory bird subsistence harvest estimates with 4-year averages, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005 .....	22
Table 3. Egg subsistence harvest estimates Bristol Bay 1995-2005 .....	23
Table 4 Egg subsistence estimates with 4-year averages, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005 .....	25
Table 5. Average bird harvest by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005 .....	26
Table 6. Average egg harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005 .....	27

## LIST OF APPENDIX TABLES

Table B-1. Average usable weight (pounds) of birds & eggs reported in subsistence harvest surveys, Bristol Bay .....	45
Table B-2 Migratory bird subsistence harvest estimates in pounds, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005 .....	46
Table B-3 Average bird harvest estimates, Bristol Bay and sub-regions, 1995-2000 .....	47
Table B-4 Average egg harvest estimates, Bristol Bay and sub-regions, 1995-2000.....	48
Table B-5 Migratory birds, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005	49
Table B-6 Eggs, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005 .....	50
Table B-7 Migratory birds, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005	51
Table B-8 Eggs, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005 .....	52
Table B-9 Migratory birds, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005* .....	53
Table B-10 Eggs, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005 .....	54
Table B-11 Migratory birds, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005 .....	55
Table B-12 Eggs, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005 .....	56
Table C-1 Population, total households by hunting category, and households sampled by survey period, Bristol Bay 2001 .....	58
Table C-2 Population, total households by hunting category, and households sampled by survey period Bristol Bay, 2002 .....	59
Table C-3 Population, total households, and households sampled by hunting category, Bristol Bay, 2004 .....	60
Table C-4 Population, total households by hunting category, and households sampled by survey period. Bristol Bay, 2005.....	61
Table C-5. Village and household response rates, 2001-2005 .....	62
Table D-1 Detailed harvest estimates, White-fronted Goose, 1995-2005.....	64
Table D-2 Detailed harvest estimates, Cackling Canada Goose, 1995-2005 .....	65
Table D-3. Detailed harvest estimates, Lesser Canada goose, 1995-2005.....	66
Table D-4. Detailed harvest estimates, Lesser Snow Goose, 1995-2005.....	67
Table D-5. Detailed harvest estimates, Emperor Goose, 1995-2005 .....	68
Table D-6. Detailed harvest estimates, Black Brant, 1995-2005.....	69
Table D-7. Detailed harvest estimates, Tundra Swan, 1995-2005.....	70
Table D-8. Detailed harvest estimates, Sandhill Crane, 1995-2005 .....	71
Table D-9. Detailed harvest estimates, Northern Pintail, 1995-2005 .....	72
Table D-10. Detailed harvest estimates, Mallard, 1995-2005 .....	73
Table D-11. Detailed harvest estimates, unidentified duck, 1995-2005 .....	74
Table D-12. Detailed harvest estimates, American Wigeon, 1995-2005 .....	75
Table D-13. Detailed harvest estimates, Northern Shoveler, 1995-2005.....	76
Table D-14. Detailed harvest estimates, Green-winged Teal, 1995-2005 .....	77
Table D-15. Detailed harvest estimates, Bufflehead, 1995-2005 .....	78
Table D-16. Detailed harvest estimates, Harlequin, 1995-2005.....	79
Table D-17. Detailed harvest estimates, Greater Scaup, 1995-2005 .....	80
Table D-18. Detailed harvest estimates, Goldeneye, 1995-2005.....	81

Table D-19. Detailed harvest estimates, Canvasbacks, 1995-2005 .....	82
Table D-20. Detailed harvest estimates, Long-tailed Duck, 1995-2005 .....	83
Table D-21. Detailed harvest estimates, White-winged Scoter, 1995-2005 .....	84
Table D-22. Detailed harvest estimates, Black Scoter, 1995-2005.....	85
Table D-23. Detailed harvest estimates, Surf Scoter, 1995-2005.....	86
Table D-24. Detailed harvest estimates, Common Eider 1995-2005.....	87
Table D-25. Detailed harvest estimates, King Eider, 1995-2005 .....	88
Table D-26. Detailed harvest estimates, Spectacled Eider, 1995-2005 .....	89
Table D-27. Detailed harvest estimates, Stellers Eider, 1995-2005 .....	90
Table D-28. Detailed harvest estimates, Common Merganser, 1995-2005.....	91
Table D-29. Detailed harvest estimates, Red-breasted Merganser, 1995-2005.....	92
Table D-30. Detailed harvest estimates, Ptarmigan, 1995-2005 .....	93
Table D-31. Detailed harvest estimates, Spruce Grouse 1995-2005 .....	94
Table D-32. Detailed harvest estimates, Yellow-billed Loon, 1995-2005.....	95
Table D-33. Detailed harvest estimates, Red-throated Loon, 1995-2005 .....	96
Table D-34. Detailed harvest estimates, Common Loon, 1995-2005.....	97
Table D-35. Detailed harvest estimates, Arctic Loon, 1995-2005.....	98
Table D-36. Detailed harvest estimates, Common Murre, 1995-2005 .....	99
Table D-37. Detailed harvest estimates, small shorebirds, 1995-2005 .....	100
Table D-38. Detailed harvest estimates, Bristle-thighed Curlew, 1995-2005 .....	101
Table D-39. Detailed harvest estimates, Whimbrel, 1995-2005.....	102
Table D-40. Detailed harvest estimates, Large shorebirds, 1995-2005 .....	103
Table D-41. Detailed harvest estimates, Mew Gull, 1995-2005.....	104
Table D-42. Detailed harvest estimates, Sabine's Gull 1995-2005.....	105
Table D-43. Detailed harvest estimates, Glaucous Gulls, 1995-2005 .....	106
Table D-44. Detailed harvest estimates, Arctic Tern, 1995-2005 .....	107
Table E-1. Bird harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2001 .....	109
Table E-2. Egg harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2001.....	110
Table E-3. Bird harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2002.....	111
Table E-4. Egg harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2002.....	112
Table E-5. Bird harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2004.....	113
Table E-6. Egg harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2004.....	114
Table E-7. Bird harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2005 .....	115
Table E-8. Egg harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2005.....	116

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many people helped gather, report, input, and manage the harvest data that are the basis of this report. The author acknowledges the Togiak National Wildlife Refuge and Bristol Bay Native Association employees who conducted the survey from 2001 through 2005: Ferdinand Sharp, Jon Dyasuk, Pete Abraham, and John Mark (Togiak Refuge); and Hans Nicholson and Kenny Wilson (Bristol Bay Native Association). These employees persuaded villages and households to participate in the survey, contracted with and assisted village harvest surveyors, and helped get the survey forms turned in and paid for. In some cases, they surveyed the villages themselves. In 2001 and 2002, Ferdinand Sharp and Hans Nicholson entered the data into the computer data base.

In 2006, Bristol Bay Native Association employee and Alaska Migratory Bird Co-Management Council representative Molly Chythlook helped the harvest survey coordinator determine response rates for the 2004 and 2005 harvest data.

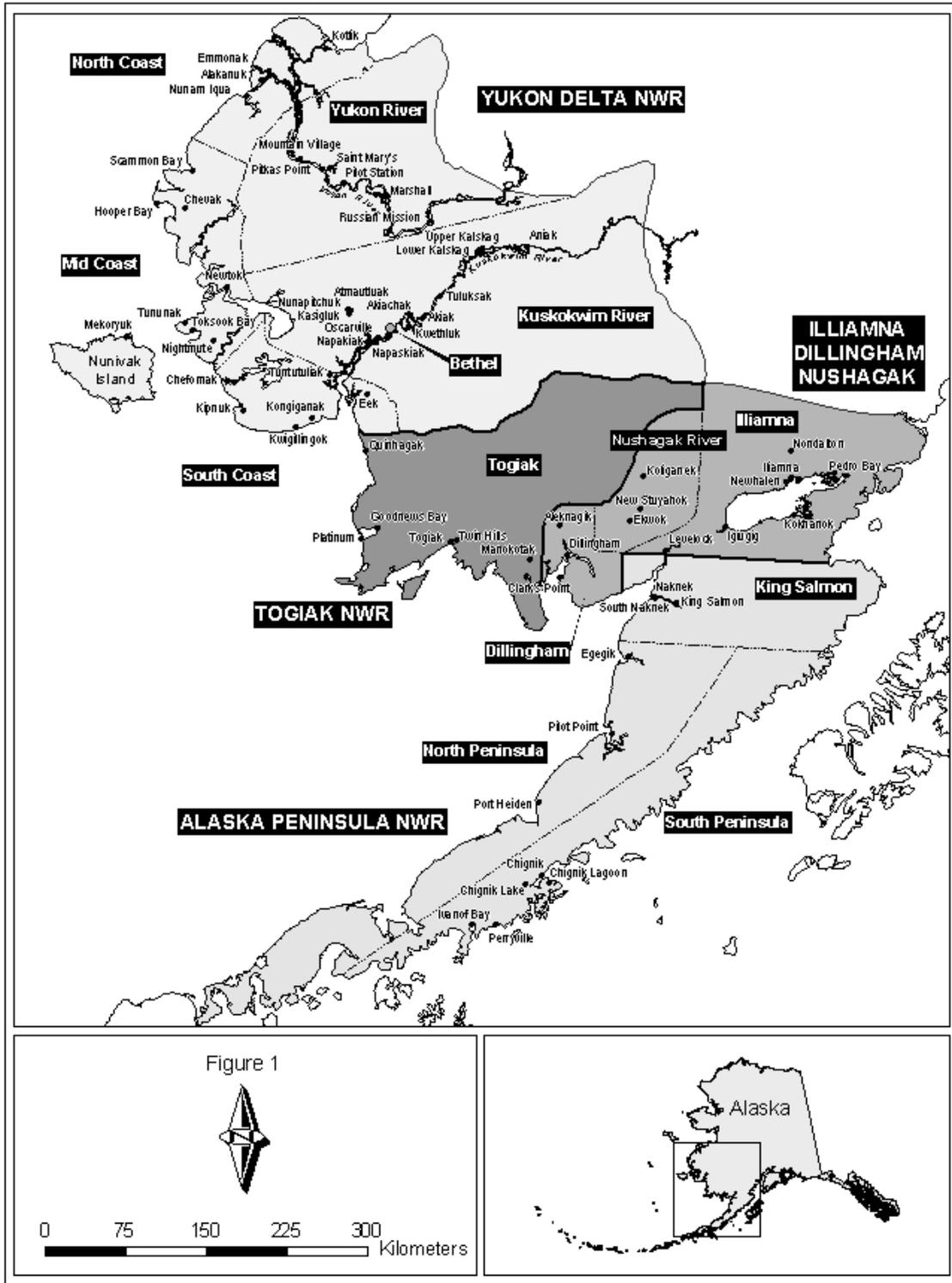
The author thanks employees of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence, who provided technical assistance and oversight and harvest data management for the survey for 2004 and 2005: Mary Ciuniq Pete, Director; Ted Krieg, Ron Stanek, Bridget Easley, Brian Davis, and David Koster.

The author also thanks Stephanie Martin of the University of Alaska, Institute of Social and Economic Research, for statistical analysis and assistance with this report.

Figure 1.

# Subsistence Migratory Bird Harvest Survey

## Communities and Regions - Southwest Alaska



## INTRODUCTION

The following report covers subsistence migratory bird harvests in Bristol Bay, 2001-2005. The report includes harvest data by species from 1995 through 2005. This report supplements subsistence harvest information contained in previous reports: Subsistence Migratory Bird Harvest Survey, Bristol Bay, 1995-2000. (Norvell and Wentworth, 2004); and Subsistence Migratory Bird Harvest Survey, 1995 (Seim and Wentworth, 1996).

The subsistence harvest survey in Bristol Bay has been conducted for eight years: 1995, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, and 2005. On the Togiak National Wildlife Refuge (Refuge), the survey has been conducted for ten years, 1995-2005. (No survey was conducted in Bristol Bay in 2003). Summary tables of Bristol Bay bird and egg harvests from 1995-2005 are included here. Summary tables of harvests for each sub-region: Togiak, Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna (including King Salmon-Naknek), and Alaska Peninsula, 2001-2005, are also included (Tables 1-6). Detailed harvest tables are included for each species, with estimates by survey period and sub-region, from 1995 through 2005 (Tables D-1–D44).

From 1995 through 2001, the Bristol Bay survey was conducted by the Bristol Bay Native Association (BBNA) and by the Native employees (Refuge Information Technicians) of the Alaska Peninsula/Becharof and Togiak National Wildlife Refuges (Refuges). In 2002, BBNA began surveying some Alaska Peninsula villages (King Salmon, Naknek, and South Naknek), and in 2004 and 2005 BBNA surveyed all of the Alaska Peninsula villages, due to Alaska Peninsula/Becharof Refuge staff changes. The Togiak Refuge Native employees continued surveying the Togiak Refuge villages in 2002, 2004, and 2005.

BBNA resource specialists and the Refuge Information Technicians (RITs) conducted the survey, with assistance from the Subsistence Migratory Bird Harvest Survey Coordinator, Migratory Birds and State Programs, Alaska Migratory Bird Co-Management Council, Anchorage, and the Subsistence Resource Specialist, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence, Dillingham. The Togiak employees conducted the survey in conjunction with environmental, public outreach programs.

The survey in the Togiak Refuge villages of Quinhagak, Goodnews Bay, and Platinum was conducted with support from the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta's Association of Village Council Presidents (AVCP) Waterfowl Conservation Committee. In the rest of the Bristol Bay villages, it was conducted with support from Yaqullrit Kelutisti. Both of these groups are regional migratory bird councils of the Alaska Migratory Bird Co-Management Council.

The subsistence harvest survey in Bristol Bay includes 30 villages (Figure 1). Six of the communities are in the Togiak sub-region, 16 are in the Nushagak- Dillingham- Iliamna sub-region, and eight are in the Alaska Peninsula sub-region.

When evaluating Bristol Bay harvest trends from 1995 through 2005, is it important to note that methodology for the harvest survey changed beginning in 2001. Further changes were implemented in 2002. This means that data collected after 2000 (the focus of this report) are not directly comparable with prior years' data (1995-2000). Also, data collected in 2002, 2004, and 2005 are not directly comparable with data collected in 2001.

The reasons for the changes have to do with the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) Protocol Amendment (1995), the formation of the Alaska Migratory Bird Co-Management Council (AMBCC) (2000) and the resulting legalization of spring hunting (2003).

The MBTA protocol amendment provides for the customary and traditional use of migratory birds and their eggs by Alaska's indigenous inhabitants. The letter of submittal which accompanies the Amendment, calls for the creation of management bodies "to ensure an effective and meaningful role for indigenous inhabitants in the conservation of migratory birds. These management bodies will include Native, Federal and State of Alaska representatives serving as equals". As a result of this treaty language, the AMBCC was formed, which consists of the US Fish and Wildlife Service (Service), the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G), and eleven Native regional partner organizations. Yaquullrit Kelutisti Council became AMBCC's regional partner organization representing Bristol Bay after the AMBCC was formed in April 2000. The Association of Village Council Presidents (AVCP), the regional partner organization for the Y-K Delta, represents the three Bristol Bay villages of Quinhagak, Goodnews Bay, and Platinum.

The Protocol Amendment also states that it is not the intent of the Amendment to cause significant increases in the take of migratory bird species relative to their continental population sizes. The letter of submittal accompanying the Amendment states that harvest estimates will be collected cooperatively by the Service, ADF&G, and Native organizations within subsistence eligible areas: "These management bodies will develop recommendations for...harvest monitoring...It is the intention of DOI/FWS and the ADF&G that management information, including traditional knowledge, the number of subsistence hunters and estimates of harvest, will be collected cooperatively for the benefit of management bodies."

In late 2000, the AMBCC appointed a harvest survey technical committee to design a standardized, annual statewide harvest survey for the subsistence eligible areas of Alaska. Members of the committee wanted the new statewide survey to be accurate, precise, and to cover as many subsistence eligible areas as possible, all within budget constraints. Because the Bristol Bay survey had been conducted since 1995, and because it had always been conducted with the support of the Bristol Bay Native Association, and because the Bristol Bay region has one of the highest bird and egg harvests in Alaska, the Bristol Bay survey along with the Y-K Delta survey became the logical prototype on which to base a statewide survey design.

Meanwhile, the harvest survey committee learned from the national harvest survey program that there were ways to make the Bristol Bay survey more accurate and efficient, and that these improved methodologies could also be used in a statewide survey design. Therefore, after input from the Refuge Information Technicians at a Bethel meeting in January 2001, changes in survey methodology were begun on the Y-K Delta and in Bristol Bay in 2001. After a harvest survey committee statistical workshop in December 2001, further changes were implemented in 2002 on the Delta, in Bristol Bay and the Bering Strait Region. No survey was conducted in 2003, because the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) had to approve the proposed statewide survey design and new survey forms. This OMB approval was secured in October 2003. Also in October 2003, the AMBCC adopted the statewide survey design recommended by its harvest survey committee. As a result, in 2004 the changes implemented on the Delta in 2001 and 2002 were applied statewide (See Methods: How We Do the Survey”).

The federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) re-approved the survey in January 2007. This means that OMB approval is good for three more years: until January 2010. Before 2010, it will again be necessary to demonstrate that the survey is following the statewide survey design with statistically correct procedures, and has statistically adequate response rates

For more detailed information on Bristol Bay and bird harvests there, please see the earlier reports cited above.

## **METHODS: HOW WE DO THE SURVEY**

The subsistence migratory bird harvest survey is conducted each year by the Togiak National Wildlife Refuge, and at least every other year by the Bristol Bay Native Association (BBNA), both in Dillingham. It is conducted with help from the Subsistence Migratory Bird Harvest Survey Coordinator, Alaska Migratory Bird Co-Management Council (AMBCC), Anchorage, and the Subsistence Resource Specialist, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence, Dillingham. BBNA contractors and Togiak Refuge Information Technicians establish contracts and train local surveyors in each village who then distribute and collect the survey forms. On the Togiak Refuge, local harvest surveyor training usually occurs on the same village visit at which the Refuge Information Technician conducts a local environmental outreach program.

The Togiak Refuge Information Technicians and surveyors are bilingual, speaking both Yup'ik and English. Some of the BBNA employees are similarly bilingual. Some of the other Bristol Bay villages speak Yup'ik; others are of mixed ethnicity. The village of Nondalton is Athabaskan. In the Alaska Peninsula villages, the people are Alutiiq and speak the Suqpiaq dialect of Yup'ik.

All of the Bristol Bay surveyors are local residents of their villages. Surveyors are paid when they provide the Service with completed survey forms.

After BBNA and Togiak Refuge employees collect the survey forms, the ADF&G Division of Subsistence in Dillingham reviews the forms for technical accuracy, readying them for input to ADF&G's Division of Data Management in Anchorage.

The Migratory Bird Harvest Survey Coordinator provides overall direction for the survey and for similar surveys in other parts of Alaska, following the statewide methodology adopted by the AMBCC in October 2003. The Alaska Department of Fish and Game, (ADF&G) Division of Subsistence Data Management staff inputs the data and generates the harvest estimates. The Harvest Survey Coordinator analyzes the data and writes the reports.

Approval for conducting the survey occurs at three levels: at the regional level, by the Yaquullrit Kelutisti Council and by the AVCP Waterfowl Conservation Committee; at the village level; and at each household. All three must agree to participate before data are actually collected from a particular household.

Bristol Bay is divided into three sampling strata, or sub-regions, which are based on ecology and geography. These are the Togiak Refuge, the Dillingham-Nushagak River-Iliamna Lake-Naknek area, and the Alaska Peninsula (Figure 1). Starting in 2005, the hub community of Dillingham was considered its own sub-region and distinct survey results were generated.

As stated under “Introduction”, methodology for the survey changed beginning in 2001. Further changes were implemented in 2002. These changes were recommended by the AMBCC’s harvest survey committee and adopted by the AMBCC as part of the statewide survey beginning in 2004. This means that data collected after 2000 (the focus of this report) are not directly comparable with prior years’ data (1995-2000). Also, data collected in 2002, 2004, and 2005 are not directly comparable with data collected in 2001. (A survey was not conducted in 2003). It should be noted that in 2001, the communities of King Salmon, Naknek, and South Naknek were not surveyed. Data collected for the Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna sub-region were not expanded to account for these three communities.

From 1995 through 2001, the harvest survey covered the period from April 8 until October 15 of every year. These dates approximate the time that migratory birds are present in most areas of Bristol Bay, although timing varies somewhat each year depending on weather and other factors. In the central Bristol Bay villages, households were surveyed during three survey periods: spring, summer and fall. Due to the higher subsistence harvest activities in the Togiak sub-region, the summer survey period was divided into early, mid and late summer, resulting in five survey periods. On the south side of the Alaska Peninsula, a winter survey period was added, making four survey periods.

The survey periods were designed to roughly correspond to major events in the birds' life cycle:

Survey Period	Dates	Life Cycle Event
Spring	April 8 - May 20	arrival and pre-nesting
Early Summer	May 21 - June 24	nesting and incubation
Mid Summer	June 25 - July 29	brood rearing
Late Summer	July 30 - August 31	molting and early flight
Fall	September 1 - October 15	staging and departure

Life cycle events also vary depending on weather and related environmental conditions such as snow melt, time of breakup of rivers and lakes, and freezing of lakes (Copp and Roy 1986).

In 2002, the seasonal coverage for the harvest survey was expanded slightly, beginning on April 1 instead of April 8 and ending October 31 instead of October 15 in most areas. For the south side of the Alaska Peninsula, the fall-winter survey periods were combined, ending on March 9 of the following year. In addition, the number of survey periods was reduced from five to three on the Togiak Refuge as well as in the rest of Bristol Bay. These changes were made as part of the development of the statewide survey design, in order to more accurately and efficiently measure and compare subsistence harvest statewide.

Beginning in 2002, the new survey periods and dates are as follows:

Survey Period	Dates	Life Cycle Event
Spring	April 1 – June 30	arrival and pre-nesting nesting and incubation
Summer	July 1 - August 31	brood rearing molting and early flight
Fall	Sept 1 – October 31	staging and departure
Fall-Winter (south side Alaska Peninsula)	September 1 – March 9	staging and departure; resident birds

From 1995 through 2001, the survey form consisted of color-coded pages, one page for each of the survey periods. Each page of the form had black and white line drawings of the 40 species of birds included in the survey with spaces used to mark down the numbers of birds and eggs taken by each household (Seim and Wentworth, 1996).

Beginning in 2002, a new survey form was produced, using color images from the National Geographic Society’s Field Guide to the Birds of North America. This new form has three pages, one page for each of three survey periods: Spring, Summer, and Fall (Fall and Winter for the south side of the Alaska Peninsula: see above). Each page of the form has color images for 49 bird species, plus images for “unidentified duck” and “other bird”.

Whereas most of Bristol Bay uses the main, western coastal Alaska survey form (OMB Form 7-FW-103, Appendix A), the south side of the Alaska Peninsula uses the Southern Coastal Alaska survey form. (OMB Form 7-FW-103b Appendix A). This latter form differs slightly from the main form in that its third page extends all the way through fall and winter, to accommodate both fall and winter hunting in southern coastal areas. The species pictured on the form also differ slightly: glaucous gull, mew gull, whimbrel, and spruce grouse are not on the form, whereas black-legged and red-legged kittiwake (as opposed to just kittiwake), herring gull, black oystercatcher, and glaucous-winged gull, are on the form.

Survey forms are identified by number only; no names are used on the survey forms. The household identified by each number is known only to the local surveyor in each village. No one in Dillingham or Anchorage has the list of names of the households, therefore no household can be identified except by the local surveyor.

### Village sampling scheme

From the beginning of this survey in 1995, through 2002, all of the villages in Bristol Bay were asked to participate in the survey. Beginning in 2004, with implementation of the

statewide survey design, a new village sampling scheme was adopted. Under this new sampling scheme, the villages in each sub region were listed in order of their populations, from largest to smallest. Then the villages were numbered off, 1, 2, and 3. In 2004, the 1's and 2's were selected to be surveyed. In 2005, the 2's and 3's were selected. In 2007, the 1's and 3's were selected. This sampling scheme insures that two-thirds of the villages are targeted for the survey every year, and that every village is selected for the survey every other year.

### Household sampling scheme

From 1995 through 2000, households were sampled randomly, by drawing a certain percentage of them out of a hat. Our goal was to survey at least 25% of the households in each village (Norvell and Wentworth, 2004, Tables B1-B6).

In 2001, we began a new sampling methodology, called activity stratification. We went to this new system because the Service's Native employees (Refuge Information Technicians, or RITs) and the harvest survey committee of the AMBCC decided that this would result in a more accurate harvest survey which would more closely approximate the real number of birds taken for subsistence.

Activity stratification is more sensitive to and reflective of customary and traditional needs and practices than a simple random survey because it targets the high hunters: those who hunt for extended families or for the entire village. With activity stratification, there is much less chance that these food providers will be missed in any given year. As one former long time Yup'ik employee stated: "We need to catch more households who catch more birds". Activity stratification also allows us to sample the rest of the village, including those that don't usually hunt.

Another advantage of activity stratification is its cost effectiveness. It is more cost effective because not as many households need to be sampled in villages that don't have many active hunters. This allows our limited survey budget to stretch further and survey more villages and regions of Alaska in any given year. Finally, activity stratification is used for the national Harvest Information Program (HIP). Using it for the subsistence harvest survey adds credibility to the subsistence survey and makes the data more directly comparable.

The Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge RITs recommended in January 2001, and the AMBCC's harvest survey committee affirmed, that we should have three sampling categories: households who catch lots of birds (more than ten birds per year, all species combined); households who catch a few birds (between one and ten birds per year, all species combined); and households who do not hunt (0 birds per year). These are the same sampling categories that are used for waterfowl hunters all across the country, in the Harvest Information Program (HIP), except that in HIP these hunting categories are used for individual species groups (ducks, geese, snipe, sea ducks, brant, and cranes).

In order to categorize the hunters, the village surveyor writes down all the households, on Form 1 (OMB Form 7-FW-100), with each household's harvest level, None, Low, or High. Then the surveyor takes each household listed on Form 1, and transfers it to Form 2 (OMB Form 7-FW-101), categorizing it according to activity level, None (0 birds), Low (1-10 birds) or High (>10 birds) (Appendix A).

To select the households, the surveyor takes the Random Selection Overlay (clear mylar: see Appendix A) and overlays it on Form 2. The household numbers that are visible in the clear areas are those selected to be sampled. The surveyor writes an asterisk (\*) next to each household selected. Then the surveyor goes to each household and asks for permission (Permission Slip, OMB Form 7-FW-102, Appendix A). If permission is granted, the surveyor leaves a harvest survey form to be collected at the end of the survey period. If the household decides not to participate, the surveyor writes a NO next to the asterisk (\*) and selects an alternate household from the same activity level column. (For more detailed information on the household selection and selection of alternates, see the instructions on Random Selection Overlay, Appendix A).

The Random Selection Overlay is designed to select 10% of the households in the "None" harvest category, 15% of the households in the "Low" harvest category, and 40% of the households in the "High" harvest category. In some cases it may be necessary to select more households so at least five households are selected from each column. If fewer than eight households are listed in any column, surveyors are instructed to select, at most, one-half of those listed. In cases with few households in a harvest category, the percentages sampled may exceed 10%, 15%, or 40%.

If the household agrees to participate in the survey, a "Yes" permission slip is filled out, and the household is given the three page survey form (OMB Form 7-FW-103, Appendix A). The surveyor returns at the end of each survey period, to collect each page of the form.

Sample survey results in each harvest category are expanded (multiplied) in order to estimate the total harvest for that harvest category. Then the expanded results from each category are added together to get the total harvest estimate for the village. Once estimates are calculated for the surveyed villages, they are expanded in a similar manner to generate a survey estimate for each sub-region: Togiak, Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna-Naknek, and Alaska Peninsula. Finally, data from the three sub-regions are added to give a Bristol Bay wide harvest total for each species.

The 2001 and 2002 data were entered into the computer by the Togiak Refuge RITs, with assistance from the Harvest Survey Coordinator. The expanded estimates were generated by Stephanie Martin of the University of Alaska, Institute of Social and Economic Research (ISER). The 2004 and 2005 data were entered into the computer and expanded by ADF&G's Division of Subsistence, Data Management staff, who also generated the estimates.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### Birds

An estimated annual average of 37,500 birds was taken for subsistence use in Bristol Bay between 2001 and 2005 (No survey was conducted in 2003). Of the total harvest, 16,100 birds (43%) were ducks, and 7,500 birds (20%) were geese. Approximately 8,200 birds (22%) were ptarmigan and 3,600 (10%) were spruce grouse. An additional 640 (2%) were swans, 574 (2%) were cranes, and 860 (2%) were other birds (Table 2).

The mean harvest estimate of 37,500 birds taken between 2001 and 2005 was slightly higher than the 1995-2000 mean of 34,800 birds. Between 2001 and 2005, average harvests of geese, ducks, swans, cranes, and ptarmigan were all similar to 1995-2000 averages. However, the spruce grouse estimate for 2001-2005 was 3,600 birds, several times higher than the 1995-2000 estimate, probably because beginning in 2001, more emphasis was placed on recording spruce grouse harvests. (Tables 1, 2, B-3).

Converted to usable weights, the subsistence harvest of birds provided an average of 75,000 pounds of meat annually to Bristol Bay residents between 2001 and 2005. Of the meat harvested, 25,000 pounds (34%) were geese, 25,000 pounds (34%) were ducks, 7,000 pounds (9%) were swans, 4,000 pounds (5%) were cranes, 12,000 pounds (16%) were ptarmigan and grouse, and 2,000 pounds (2%) were other birds (Table B-2).

As indicated above, over twice as many ducks as geese were taken between 2001 and 2005. However, because most ducks have only one to one and one-half pounds of usable meat and geese have three or four pounds, geese provided an equal amount of meat as ducks. Similarly, even though tundra swans and sandhill cranes made up less than 3% of total bird harvest, they provided 15 % of the meat, because each swan weighs more than ten pounds and each crane weighs approximately seven pounds (Table B-1).

In terms of per household measures, the annual estimated subsistence harvest of birds in Bristol Bay amounted to 15 birds per household (3 geese, 6 ducks, 5 ptarmigan, and one other bird). By weight, the subsistence harvest provided about 30 pounds of meat per household (Tables 2, B-2, C-4).

Geese: Since 2001, overall goose harvests in Bristol Bay have averaged 7,400, very similar to 1995-2000 averages. However, white-fronted goose harvests have been higher in the 2001-2005 period, and emperor goose harvests and lesser Canada goose harvests have declined since the 1995-2000 period (Tables 2, B-3).

Ducks: Mallards, pintails, green-winged teals, and shovelers were the principal duck species taken in Bristol Bay between 2001 and 2005. These species accounted for 69% of all ducks taken during this time period. Other ducks typically taken in large numbers were wigeons, goldeneyes, and king eiders.

Average total duck harvest decreased slightly from the 1990's: 16,100 ducks (2001-2005) compared with 17,500 ducks average (1995-2000). Spectacled and Steller's eider ducks, both listed as threatened species pursuant to the Endangered Species Act of 1973, are taken in small numbers in Bristol Bay (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1993, 1997). The spectacled and Steller's eider harvest estimates are based on reported takes from only a very few households, as these birds are now uncommon and the vast majority of households do not harvest them.

Mean harvests of spectacled and Steller's eiders have declined since the late 1990's, probably due partially to the environmental outreach programs conducted by the Yup'ik speaking Refuge Information Technicians in conjunction with this survey. Mean estimated takes from 1995 through 2000 were 91 spectacled eiders and 48 Steller's eiders, but dropped to 59 spectacled eiders and 9 Steller's eiders between 2001 and 2005 (Tables 1, 2, 5, B-3).

Swans and Cranes: Tundra swan harvests averaged 640 from 2001 through 2005, compared with 370 swans between 1995 and 2000. Crane harvests averaged 570 from 2001 through 2005, and 410 cranes from 1995 through 2000 (Tables 1, 2, 5, B-3).

Ptarmigan and Grouse: Ptarmigan harvests have been highly variable over the course of this study. However, average harvests between 2001 and 2005 (8,200 birds) were only slightly higher than average harvests between 1995 and 2000 (7,900 birds). Spruce grouse harvests were sometimes reported in the Bristol Bay surveys through 2000, but spruce grouse were added to the survey form in 2001. Spruce grouse harvests averaged 3,600 birds between 2001 and 2005, compared with the reported annual average of 900 spruce grouse from 1995 through 2000 (Tables 1, 2, 5, B-3).

Other Birds: Other birds taken, in relatively small numbers, include gulls, loons, and terns, and shorebirds. In 2002, several species of shorebirds were added to the survey form, replacing the category "large shorebirds". Large shorebird species added were bristle-thighed curlew, godwits, whimbrel, and golden plover. Since 2002, a few of each of these species have been reported taken (Table 2).

Because "large shorebirds" were replaced with individual large shorebird species on the survey form beginning in 2002, 2001-2005 harvest averages contain a small amount of double counting of large shorebirds and their eggs (Tables 2, 4, B-2).

### Seasonality of Harvest

Spring, when birds first return to the tundra, is the most important time of the year for subsistence harvest of migratory birds. From 2001 through 2005, an average 56% of the total annual migratory bird take occurred between early April and the end of June (Table B-5). (When ptarmigan and grouse, which do not migrate, are included, this figure is still 56% of total annual bird take occurring in the spring).

During June, when birds begin to nest and become less accessible, hunting decreases sharply. Bird hunting drops to its lowest point during midsummer when birds are raising their young and people are busy with commercial and subsistence fishing activities. Hunting activity increases again in late August when staging and fall flight begin.

The fall survey period, beginning September 1, is the second most important time after the spring survey period for hunting most migratory birds (Table B-5). During the 2001-2005 period, 28% of migratory birds (not including ptarmigan and grouse) were harvested between September 1 and October 31. The remaining 15% of the annual migratory bird take occurred during July and August.

Although the date of September 1 divides the summer survey period from the fall survey period, some birds from the fall flight are harvested during the summer survey period, that is, July 1 - August 31. The proportion of total annual harvest taken after September 1 can vary substantially from year to year.

Seasonal hunting patterns vary somewhat depending on bird species, but spring is the most important hunting period for most species (Table B-5). From 2001 through 2005, most geese (67%) were taken in spring and fewer (24%) during the fall survey period. Also taken in spring were 63% of swans and 50% of cranes. Ptarmigan were hunted mostly in late winter and spring, and spruce grouse were harvested mostly in the fall.

Even though the fall survey period (September 1-October 31) is the second most important time for migratory bird hunting after spring, between 2001 and 2005, most migratory birds (71%) were harvested before September 1. This is significant because, until 2003, under terms of the Migratory Bird Treaty of 1916 between the U.S. and Canada, it was not legal to hunt most migratory birds between March 10 and September 1. A protocol amendment to the Treaty was ratified by the U.S. Senate on October 23, 1997 establishing a basis for spring hunting, and the Alaska Migratory Bird Co-Management Council (AMBCC) was formed in 2000 to recommend subsistence hunting regulations for the period between March 10 and September 1. In 2003, once a regulatory system was put in place, the first subsistence season opened. However, there is still a difference in the legal jurisdiction before September 1 and the legal jurisdiction after September 1. Subsistence hunting occurring before September 1 falls under the AMBCC and the new subsistence regulations, whereas subsistence hunting occurring after September 1, falls under the conventional, or "sport" regulatory system..

Between 2001 and 2005, 77% of geese, 69% of ducks, 67% of swans, and 87% of cranes, were taken before September 1. This represents an annual average of about 5,800 geese, 11,000 ducks, 400 swans, and 500 cranes taken during what was, until 2003, the closed season, a total of 17,700 migratory waterfowl and cranes. It follows that most Y-K Delta Goose Management Plan species (75%) were harvested prior to the fall hunting period beginning September 1. (Goose Management Plan species are Pacific white-fronted geese, cackling Canada geese, emperor geese, and black brant. For copy of Goose Management Plan, see Wentworth and Seim, 1996, and Wentworth, 1998).

The fall harvest between 2001 and 2005 averaged 1,800 geese, 5,100 ducks, 200 swans, and 75 cranes, a total of 7,175 migratory waterfowl and cranes. (Emperor hunting is closed year round under the subsistence regulations, and has been closed since 1986 under the Y-K Delta Goose Management Plan) (Table B-5).

Most of the villages in Bristol Bay have seasonal harvest patterns similar to those described above. However, on the Alaska Peninsula, where a small percentage of the Bristol Bay birds are taken, seasonal harvest patterns are different. Whereas in most Bristol Bay villages, most birds are taken in spring and summer, in Alaska Peninsula villages, most birds are taken in the fall (see Geographic Area of Harvest, below).

### Geographic Area of Harvest

The subsistence migratory bird harvest survey is divided into three sub-regions, or strata, to provide a more accurate picture of size, distribution, composition, and timing of harvest (Figure 1). These sub-regions are the Togiak National Wildlife Refuge Area, the Nushagak- Dillingham- Iliamna Lake and King Salmon- Naknek area, and the Alaska Peninsula/Becharof National Wildlife Refuge Area.

These sub-regions are based on ecologically similar characteristics. Each sub-region differs somewhat in terms of the species and numbers of birds that nest in, fly over and/or otherwise use that particular sub-region. For example, the Togiak sub-region is closer to prime goose nesting, rearing, and staging habitat and tends to have the most geese for the longest time. Ducks, on the other hand, (except for eider ducks) are relatively more available in other parts of Bristol Bay.

As stated above, in Bristol Bay, seasonal harvests differ by sub-region. In the Togiak sub-region, 60% of the migratory bird harvest occurs in the spring, and in the Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna sub-region, 57% of the harvest occurs in the spring. In the Alaska Peninsula sub-region, however, most of the migratory bird harvest is in the fall. Only one-quarter (25%) of the migratory birds are taken in the spring (Tables B-7, B-9, B-11).

Total goose harvests, and eider duck harvests, are highest in the Togiak sub-region. From 2001 through 2005, 58% of all geese, 61% of Y-K Delta Goose Management Plan species geese, and 88% of eider ducks have been taken in the Togiak sub-region. Only 28% of other ducks have been taken in the Togiak sub-region.

While total goose harvests are generally highest in the Togiak sub-region, duck harvests (excluding eiders) are highest in the Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna sub-region. Between 2001 and 2005, 65% of all ducks (excluding eiders) were taken in the Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna sub-region (Table 5).

Table 5 shows that the largest harvests of migratory birds occur in the Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna sub-region. However, this is also the sub-region with the largest numbers of villages and residents (Appendix C). Dividing the sub-regional harvest

estimates by the number of households in each sub-region (Table C-4) gives average harvests per household by sub-region. These figures show that annually between 2001 and 2005, Togiak residents had the highest average harvest at 26 birds per household. Alaska Peninsula residents averaged 15 birds per household, and Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna residents averaged 12 birds per household. Togiak's higher average household harvest is reflective of a more traditional and subsistence dependent area, which is more homogenous in its Yup'ik population and where the Yup'ik language is still commonly spoken.

Bristol Bay -wide, an average of 15 birds was harvested per household between 2001 and 2005. Because some of the surveyed households do not hunt, averages would be higher for those households that did harvest birds. However, since the birds are typically shared with non-hunting households, these averages may be good indicators of how many birds each household actually consumes during a year.

Harvests for each sub-region of Bristol Bay show a large amount of variability from year to year. Generally, this variability has not been any greater or any less in recent years than in earlier years. That said, harvests for both the Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna and Togiak sub-regions were particularly high in 2005. Some of this may be related to increased participation of villages and households in 2005, most notably in Dillingham (Table C-4).

When analyzing Bristol Bay harvests by geographic area over time, it is important to look at human population sizes and trends. Previous editions of this report give detailed population information by village (Seim and Wentworth, 1996; Norvell and Wentworth, 2004). This information can be compared with Tables C-1 through C-4 in this report to get up to date population trends by village.

The following is a summary of Bristol Bay population trends by sub-region, since 1990:

Sub-region	US Census 1990	US Census 2000	Alaska Dept of Labor Est. 2005	% change since 1990
Ak Peninsula	813	791	657	-19.2%
Nush-Dill- Iliamna	5,218	5,684	5,405	3.6%
Togiak	1,870	2,103	2,204	17.9%
TOTAL	7,901	8,578	8,266	4.7%

These figures show that the Togiak sub-region grew by about 18% from 1990 to 2005, compared with an overall regional growth rate of about 5% for the same period. The Alaska Peninsula sub-region lost population between 1990 and 2005.

Between 2000 and 2005, the overall population of Bristol Bay decreased, even though the population of the Togiak sub-region grew. While population trends may give an idea of where future harvests may occur, it is difficult to tie any of these recent population trends to recent harvest trends in any of the sub-regions.

## Eggs

Egg gathering from the nests of waterfowl, seabirds, and shorebirds has traditionally been practiced in Bristol Bay. Unlike on the Y-K Delta, where waterfowl eggging predominates, in Bristol Bay the vast majority of eggs taken are seabird eggs, primarily gull eggs.

An estimated mean annual harvest of about 28,800 eggs was reported for Bristol Bay for the 2001-2005 period. Of these, 28,000 were eggs of gulls, murre, terns, shorebirds, and a few kittiwakes and loons. About 750 waterfowl eggs were estimated taken, mostly duck eggs.

Even though the Y-K Delta took about three times as many birds as Bristol Bay between 2001 and 2005, and 19 times as many waterfowl eggs, Bristol Bay still took more total bird eggs than the Y-K Delta (28,800 eggs for Bristol Bay compared with 23,500 eggs for the Y-K Delta). This is due to much higher harvests of seabird eggs in Bristol Bay than in the Y-K Delta. Between 2001 and 2005, Bristol Bay residents took an average of 3,800 murre eggs and 21,600 gull eggs, compared with 240 murre eggs and 5,400 gull eggs taken on the Y-K Delta (Table 4).

Unlike migratory bird hunting, which is done almost entirely by men, egg gathering is done chiefly by women. It usually takes place in late spring and early summer in conjunction with the gathering of edible greens. However, some gull eggs are taken in July and August (Table B-6). Very few eggs are taken on the Alaska Peninsula. Most eggs are taken in the Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna area. However, Togiak residents take the largest number of eggs per household: 17 eggs per household compared with 10 eggs per household for the Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna area. Togiak area residents also take most of the goose, swan, and crane eggs, and almost all of the murre eggs (Table 6).

## Contribution to Subsistence Food Harvest

Migratory birds and their eggs are some of the wild foods produced in Bristol Bay's subsistence economy. Migratory bird hunting activities are part of the seasonal pattern of subsistence food producing activities (see Wentworth, 1998, Socioeconomic Setting: Economy). Bird harvest is most important during spring migrations when birds may be among the first sources of fresh meat available after a winter's diet of dried and frozen fish (Wolfe et al. 1990).

Based on data from this survey, it is estimated that migratory birds contributed over 75,000 pounds of edible meat per year to Bristol Bay's subsistence food harvest between 2001 and 2005. At a conservatively estimated wild bird replacement cost of \$4.00 per pound, this amounts to \$300,000 per year when valued in the economic terms of western society (see Wentworth, 1998, Socioeconomic Setting: The Subsistence Sector). Geese,

ducks, swans and cranes contributed 93% of the total usable weight of meat harvested each year (Table B-2).

Our survey results show that between 2001 and 2005, Bristol Bay-wide, 30 pounds of birds were consumed per household on average, for both harvesting and non-harvesting households (Tables C-1 thru C-4).

Even though migratory birds make up a small percentage of the total subsistence food supply during the year, they can make up a large percentage of the spring food supply when birds arrive on the tundra in abundance during spring migration. Birds are also a highly preferred food resource for the people of the Bristol Bay. Along with seal, birds are an early source of fresh meat, and their springtime availability makes them highly prized (Stickney 1984).

As for food production efficiencies, migratory birds tend to be one of the more expensive foods to produce both in terms of money and labor. The higher "price" to obtain food from migratory birds relative to other species indicates the high cultural value of the birds to Bristol Bay consumers (Wolfe et al. 1990).

#### Survey Participation and Limitations

From 1995 through 2002, at least 26 of the 30 Bristol Bay communities participated in the survey each year that the survey was conducted area-wide (1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2002). Households sampled during these years, ranged from 700 to 1375 (Norvell and Wentworth, 2004).

In 2004, when the statewide survey and survey methodology was officially adopted, it was no longer feasible to survey as many Bristol Bay communities. The goal was to attempt to survey two-thirds of the communities in each sub-region, and to survey Dillingham. The goal was also to survey 40% of the "High" hunting households, 15% of the "Low" hunting households, and 10% of the non-hunting households (See "Methods: How We Do the Survey"). In 2004, 19 of the 30 communities were surveyed. Dillingham was not surveyed. In 2005, 20 communities including Dillingham were surveyed.

In general, survey participation from Bristol Bay communities has been very good. Alaska Peninsula communities have almost always participated in the survey when asked, as have the Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna area communities. In 2001, King Salmon, Naknek and South Naknek were not included in the survey due to lack of a survey coordinator. In 2002, the Bristol Bay Native Association took over surveying these three communities and the Alaska Peninsula communities, which had heretofore been surveyed by Alaska Peninsula/Becharof Refuge personnel. (In 2001, survey results were NOT expanded to account for King Salmon, Naknek, and South Naknek).

On the Togiak Refuge, the villages of Goodnews Bay and Platinum did not agree to participate in the survey until 1998. The village of Twin Hills would not participate until 2002. The decision of these three villages to begin participating in the survey, was the result of many environmental education presentations and persuasive attempts by the Refuge's Native employees.

It is important not just to get enough villages to participate from each sub-region, but to get a random sample from each sub-region. Under the new statewide sampling methodology incorporated in 2004, it is important to get the participation of the required two-thirds of the villages which are scheduled to participate from that sub-region (see Methods: How We Do the Survey). By rotating the surveyed villages according to the three year rotation schedule, two-thirds of the villages are surveyed each year, and each village is surveyed every other year. If this schedule is followed, this keeps the survey random, because every community has an equal chance of being selected for participation in the survey.

In practice, the Bristol Bay survey in 2004 and 2005 was fairly random, with most of the scheduled villages participating each year. In the Alaska Peninsula, we were short one village in 2004 (Ivanof Bay) and one village in 2005 (Chignik Lagoon). In the Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna sub-region, the scheduled village of Igiugig would not participate in either 2004 or 2005. Dillingham did not participate in 2004. In the Togiak sub-region, required participation was achieved, even though in 2004 the scheduled village of Platinum did not participate.

When we substitute with villages not on the schedule in a given year, but which participate every time they are asked to, this distorts or biases our sample in favor of cooperative villages. Since the species and numbers of birds taken in these villages may differ somewhat, sub-regional estimates may be distorted by an unknown amount.

Survey biases may occur at the household as well as the village level. The same cooperative households may participate year after year in certain villages, whereas other households may consistently decline participation. However, judging by overall household response rates (see below) survey biases at the household level have been less than in Bristol Bay than on the Y-K Delta because fewer households have refused to participate in the survey when asked.

A third occasional bias is that some village surveyors, especially those new to the job, have a tendency to survey only the households with active hunters. It is true that under the new activity stratification methodology, active hunters are surveyed at higher rates (See Methods:How We Do the Survey). However, non-hunting households will often decline participation simply because they do not hunt. We instruct the surveyor to include non-hunting households in the household selection process and ask that they explain to non-hunting households that it is okay for them to take part. This problem appears to be diminishing as we get more experienced surveyors, but it has likely influenced past survey results to some extent.

Another way to view survey participation and limitations is through survey response rates. Survey response rates are determined by looking at: 1) whether or not the village agrees to participate in the survey (village response rate); 2) whether or not each household agrees to participate in the survey, as noted by the household permission slip (household response rate). (The household permission slip is OMB Form 7-FW-102: See “Methods: How We Do the Survey”).

Each village surveyor fills out a permission slip for each household contact, specifying “yes” if the household agrees to participate, and “no” if the household declines. If a household says “no”, an alternate household is chosen. The proportion of “yes” permission slips to total permission slips filled out, is that village’s response rate. At one extreme, if every household contact says “yes” to the survey and the surveyor fills out the “yes” permission slip for every household, that village’s household response rate is 100%. At the other extreme, if every household contacted says “no” to the survey and the surveyor completes a “no” permission slip for every household in the village, that village’s household response rate would be zero.

Once both village and household response rates have been established, the village response rate is multiplied by the household response rate to get the overall harvest survey response rate.

The calculation and portrayal of village and household response rates is required for OMB approval and re-approval every three years (see Introduction). Overall village-household response rates calculated for Bristol Bay were 81% in 2001, 84% in 2002, 66% in 2004, and 71% in 2005. Response rates for 2002, 2004 and 2005 are somewhat misleading, especially for 2004, because permission slips were not obtained so household response rates could not be calculated for some of the communities (Table C-5). In 2004, no permission slips were obtained for anywhere in Bristol Bay except the Togiak Refuge, which contains only 14% of the households in Bristol Bay. In addition, no harvest survey was conducted in Dillingham in 2004.

## LITERATURE CITED

- Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 2006. Estimated harvests of birds by region, 2004 and 2005. Migratory Bird Assessment. Division of Subsistence. Anchorage.
- Copp, J.D. and G. M. Roy. 1986. Results of the 1985 survey of waterfowl hunting on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Oregon State University, Corvallis. 47 pp.
- Hunt, C. F. 1992. Unpublished data. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Bethel.
- Klein, D. R. 1966. Waterfowl in the economy of the Eskimos of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Arctic* 19(4):319-336.
- Norvell, N. and C. Wentworth. 2004. Subsistence migratory bird harvest survey, Bristol Bay, 1995-2000. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Birds and State Programs, Alaska Migratory Bird Co-Management Council, Anchorage. 83pp.
- Seim, S. G., and C. Wentworth. 1996. Subsistence migratory bird harvest survey, Bristol Bay, 1995. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management, Anchorage. 57pp.
- Stickney, A. 1984. Coastal ecology and wild resource use in the central Bering Sea area: Hooper Bay and Kwigillingok. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game Technical Paper 85:91-98,124-135.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1993. Final rule to list spectacled eider as threatened. *Federal Register* 58(88): 27474-27480.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Final rule to list Alaska breeding population of Steller's eiders as threatened. *Federal Register* 62 31748.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1998. Unpublished data. Migratory Bird Management. Anchorage.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2000. Unpublished data. Migratory Bird Management. Anchorage.
- Wentworth, C. and S. Seim. 1996. Subsistence Waterfowl Harvest Survey. Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. Comprehensive Report 1985-1995. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management, Anchorage. 236 pp.
- Wentworth, C. 1998. Subsistence Waterfowl Harvest Survey. Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. Comprehensive Report 1987-1997. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management, Anchorage. 176pp.
- Wentworth, C. 2004. Subsistence Migratory Bird Harvest Survey. Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, 1995-2000. With 1985-2000 species tables. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Birds and State Programs, Alaska Migratory Bird Co-Management Council, Anchorage. 201 pp.
- Wentworth, C. 2007. Subsistence Migratory Bird Harvest Survey. Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, 2001-2005. With 1985-2005 species tables. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Birds and State Programs, Alaska Migratory Bird Co-Management Council, Anchorage.

Wolfe, R. J., A. W. Paige and C. L. Scott. 1990. The subsistence harvest of migratory birds in Alaska. Alaska Department of Fish and Game Technical Paper 197: 1-183.

Table 1. Migratory bird subsistence harvest estimates Bristol Bay 1995-2005  
(Standard errors for 2001 and 2002 are in italics and to the right of the estimates)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
GEESE	White-fronted Geese	1,691	no survey	1,431	no survey	1,662	no survey
	Cackling Canada Geese	1,493	BBNA	1,722	BBNA	1,466	BBNA
	Emperor Geese	439		320		422	
	Black Brant	1,015		657		1,839	
	Lesser Canada Geese	2,327		1,375		2,145	
	Lesser Snow Geese	191		140		89	
	TOTAL GEESE	7,156		5,645		7,623	
	Tundra Swans	340		179		507	
	Sandhill Cranes	785		233		522	
DUCKS	Pintails	4,760	no survey	2,779	no survey	2,602	no survey
	Mallards	6,610	BBNA	4,386	BBNA	3,839	BBNA
	Unidentified ducks	2,316		1,203		207	
	Wigeons	936		424		501	
	Shovelers	202		215		308	
	Canvasbacks	15		10		0	
	Green-winged Teals	2,520		1,962		1,837	
	Buffleheads	48		175		92	
	Harlequins	606		314		115	
	Greater Scaup	35		100		60	
	Goldeneyes	980		626		567	
	Long-tailed Ducks	383		333		145	
	White-winged Scoters	515		127		179	
	Black Scoters	779		411		458	
	Surf Scoters	160		70		26	
	Common Eiders	191		104		175	
	King Eiders	3,888		1,067		698	
	Spectacled Eiders	94		136		23	
	Steller's Eiders	65		90		4	
	Common Mergansers	123		344		180	
Red-breasted Mergansers	520		534		471		
TOTAL DUCKS	25,746		15,410		12,487		
	Ptarmigan	13,187	no survey	5,615	no survey	7,823	no survey
	Spruce Grouse	295	BBNA	0	BBNA	2,514	BBNA
OTHER BIRDS	Yellow-billed Loons	222	no survey	10	no survey	12	no survey
	Red-throated Loons	0	BBNA	0	BBNA	0	BBNA
	Common Loons	111		15		18	
	Pacific Loons	3		0		0	
	Auklets**						
	Common Murres	0		16		9	
	Cormorants	0		0		0	
	Guillemots**	0		0		0	
	Golden Plover**						
	Small shorebirds	25		86		0	
	Godwit**						
	Bristle-thighed Curlews**						
	Whimbrel**						
	Large shorebirds	12		68		6	
	Mew Gulls	335		0		4	
	Sabines Gulls	227		17		19	
	Glaucous Gulls	227		0		4	
	Herring Gulls**						
	Glaucous-winged Gulls	0		0		0	
	Kittiwake**	0		0		0	
Arctic Terns	20		14		0		
Puffin	0		0		0		
Other unknown birds**							
TOTAL OTHER BIRDS	1,182		226		72		
	TOTAL BIRDS (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	35,209		21,693		21,211	
	TOTAL BIRDS (w/Ptarmigan & Grouse)	48,691		27,308		31,548	

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed beginning in 2001.

\*\* New species added 2002.

Table 1 (cont.) Migratory bird subsistence harvest estimates Bristol Bay 1995-2005  
(Standard errors for 2001 and 2002 are in italics and to the right of the estimates)

		2001*	2002*	2003	2004*	2005*		
GEESE	White-fronted Geese	2,416	<i>148</i>	2,047	299 no survey	1,899	3,641	
	Cackling Canada Geese	1,948	<i>91</i>	1,791	247	1,675	2,865	
	Emperor Geese	123	<i>7</i>	167	40	203	181	
	Black Brant	1,106	<i>32</i>	683	96	2,102	833	
	Lesser Canada Geese	1,597	<i>71</i>	1,308	160	974	2,394	
	Lesser Snow Geese	59	<i>7</i>	139	23	17	17	
	TOTAL GEESE	7,249	<i>206</i>	6,136	436	6,870	9,930	
	Tundra Swans	138	<i>14</i>	399	63	792	1,229	
	Sandhill Cranes	248	<i>8</i>	285	63	348	1,415	
	DUCKS	Pintails	2,670	<i>195</i>	2,705	229 no survey	2,093	6,167
Mallards		3,920	<i>244</i>	3,822	261	4,247	7,761	
Unidentified ducks		753	<i>229</i>	14	3	51	294	
Wigeons		805	<i>74</i>	527	61	153	1,821	
Shovelers		192	<i>32</i>	644	90	1,180	2,075	
Canvasbacks		24	<i>0</i>	586	106	70	354	
Green-winged Teals		984	<i>69</i>	1,339	167	1,480	3,073	
Buffleheads		197	<i>38</i>	354	39	47	41	
Harlequins		238	<i>29</i>	262	53	218	430	
Greater Scaup		35	<i>4</i>	121	47	150	605	
Goldeneyes		600	<i>50</i>	317	23	513	982	
Long-tailed Ducks		239	<i>25</i>	45	7	34	50	
White-winged Scoters		207	<i>59</i>	31	1	14	278	
Black Scoters		332	<i>39</i>	222	40	317	780	
Surf Scoters		120	<i>29</i>	96	48	98	378	
Common Eiders		129	<i>0</i>	178	38	451	22	
King Eiders		837	<i>0</i>	641	106	593	454	
Spectacled Eiders		61	<i>13</i>	18	3	156	0	
Steller's Eiders		9	<i>0</i>	5		5	18	
Common Mergansers		143	<i>4</i>	607	118	548	157	
Red-breasted Mergansers		195	<i>10</i>	235	76	345	343	
TOTAL DUCKS		12,689	<i>421</i>	12,767	478	12,760	26,084	
Ptarmigan		8,177	<i>348</i>	11,043	877 no survey	4,635	9,060	
Spruce Grouse		2,482	<i>316</i>	3,051	251	1,021	7,851	
OTHER BIRDS		Yellow-billed Loons	26	<i>0</i>	269	25 no survey	10	5
		Red-throated Loons	15	<i>0</i>	27	6	10	0
	Common Loons	24	<i>0</i>	0	0	14	18	
	Pacific Loons	4	<i>0</i>	2	0	10	0	
	Auklets**	0	<i>0</i>	0		0	0	
	Common Murres	9	<i>0</i>	0	0	7	0	
	Cormorants	0	<i>0</i>	0	0	0	0	
	Guillemots**	0	<i>0</i>	7		0	0	
	Golden Plover**	0	<i>0</i>	2	0	13	0	
	Small shorebirds	25	<i>0</i>	0	0	0	426	
	Godwit**	0	<i>0</i>	0	0	77	0	
	Bristle-thighed Curlews**	0	<i>0</i>	94	48	0	95	
	Whimbrel**	0	<i>0</i>	103	16	0	11	
	Large shorebirds	12	<i>0</i>	0		0	0	
	Mew Gulls	20	<i>0</i>	290	122	98	169	
	Sabines Gulls	0	<i>20</i>	0	0	0	0	
	Glaucous Gulls	341	<i>0</i>	327	124	212	132	
	Herring Gulls**	0	<i>0</i>	0		0	0	
	Glaucous-winged Gulls	0	<i>9</i>	0	0	0	0	
	Kittiwake**	0	<i>0</i>	0	0	0	0	
	Arctic Terns	0	<i>0</i>	45	43	0	0	
	Puffin	0	<i>0</i>	0	0	0	0	
	Other unknown birds**	0	<i>0</i>	0		33	210	
	TOTAL OTHER BIRDS	475	<i>22</i>	1,165	194	484	1,065	
	TOTAL BIRDS (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	20,799	<i>547</i>	20,751	770	21,254	39,723	
	TOTAL BIRDS (w/Ptarmigan & Grouse)	31,458	<i>799</i>	34,847	1,360	26,909	56,634	

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed beginning in 2001.

\*\* New species added 2002.

Table 2. Migratory bird subsistence harvest estimates with 4-year averages, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005

		2001*	2002*	2004*	2005*	4-YEAR AVERAGE
GEESE	White-fronted Goose	2,416	2,047	1,900	3,641	2,501
	Cackling Canada Goose	1,948	1,791	1,674	2,865	2,070
	Emperor Goose	122	167	202	180	168
	Black Brant	1,106	683	2,102	834	1,181
	Lesser Canada Goose	1,597	1,308	974	2,395	1,569
	Lesser Snow Goose	59	139	17	17	58
	TOTAL GEESE	7,248	6,135	6,869	9,932	7,546
	Tundra Swan	138	399	792	1,229	640
	Sandhill Crane	247	285	348	1,414	574
DUCKS	Pintail	2,670	2,705	2,093	6,168	3,409
	Mallard	3,920	3,822	4,247	7,761	4,938
	Unidentified ducks	753	14	51	294	278
	Wigeon	805	527	153	1,822	827
	Shoveler	192	644	1,180	2,075	1,023
	Canvasback**	23	586	70	354	258
	Green-winged Teal	984	1,339	1,481	3,073	1,719
	Bufflehead	196	354	46	41	159
	Harlequin	239	262	217	429	287
	Greater Scaup	34	121	150	605	228
	Goldeneyes	600	317	512	982	603
	Long-tailed Duck	238	45	34	50	92
	White-winged Scoter	208	31	14	278	133
	Black Scoter	333	222	317	780	413
	Surf Scoter	120	96	98	379	173
	Common Eider	129	178	450	22	195
	King Eider	838	641	593	454	632
	Spectacled Eider	61	18	156	0	59
	Steller's Eider	9	5	5	18	9
	Common Merganser	144	607	548	157	364
Red-breasted Merganser	196	235	345	343	280	
TOTAL DUCKS	12,692	12,769	12,760	26,085	16,077	
	Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	8,177	11,044	4,635	9,060	8,229
	Spruce Grouse	2,483	3,051	1,021	7,851	3,602
OTHER BIRDS	Yellow-billed Loon	26	269	10	5	78
	Red-throated Loon	15	27	10	0	13
	Common Loon	24	0	14	18	14
	Pacific Loon	4	2	10	0	4
	Auklets**		0	0	0	0
	Common Murre	9	0	7	0	4
	Kittiwakes**		0	0	0	0
	Guillemots**		7	0	0	2
	Mew Gull	20	290	98	169	144
	Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0	0
	Glaucous Gull	341	351	212	132	259
	Herring Gull**		0	0	0	0
	Arctic Tern	0	45	0	0	11
	Bristle-thighed curlew**		70	0	95	55
	Godwits**		0	77	0	26
	Whimbrel**		103	0	11	38
	Golden Plover**		2	13	0	5
	Small shorebirds	25	0	0	425	113
	Large shorebirds	12				12
	Cormorants		0	0	0	0
Other Unknown Birds**		0	33	210	81	
TOTAL OTHER BIRDS	476	1,166	484	1,065	859	
	TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	20,801	20,754	21,253	39,725	25,694
	TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	31,461	34,849	26,909	56,636	37,525

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed 2001.

\*\*New birds added, 2002

Table 3. Egg subsistence harvest estimates Bristol Bay 1995-2005  
(Standard errors for 2001 and 2002 are in italics and to the right of the estimates)

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
GOOSE EGGS						
White-fronted Geese	30	192	0	0	0	0
Cackling Canada Geese	286	114	27	96	0	0
Emperor Geese	0	0	0	0	0	8
Black Brant	128	0	0	0	9	0
Lesser Canada Geese	141	68	40	74	46	0
Lesser Snow Geese	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL GEESE	586	375	67	170	55	8
Tundra Swans	79	0	24	88	0	0
Sandhill Cranes	143	0	5	0	17	0
DUCK EGGS						
Pintails	183	160	60	0	12	0
Mallards	361	16	108	75	52	0
Unidentified ducks	1,390	26	0	24	0	0
Wigeons	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shovelers	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canvasbacks	0	0	0	0	0	0
Green-winged Teals	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buffleheads	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harlequins	10	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Scaup	20	0	0	0	0	0
Goldeneyes	0	0	29	0	0	0
Long-tailed Ducks	0	0	145	0	0	0
White-winged Scoters	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black Scoters	0	0	0	0	0	0
Surf Scoters	0	0	0	88	0	0
Common Eiders	0	0	0	0	6	0
King Eiders	51	0	0	0	165	0
Spectacled Eiders	252	0	0	0	24	0
Steller's Eiders	0	0	0	0	0	0
Common Mergansers	0	0	0	49	291	0
Red-breasted Mergansers	58	0	28	0	0	0
TOTAL DUCKS	2,235	202	285	195	518	0
Ptarmigan	312	82	87	145	27	149
Spruce Grouse	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER BIRD EGGS						
Yellow-billed Loons	0	0	27	0	0	0
Red-throated Loons	0	0	0	0	0	0
Common Loons	83	0	1	0	15	6
Arctic Loons	0	0	1,438	0	0	0
Pacific Loons	0	0	0	0	0	0
Common Murres	1,519	6,644	7,147	7,881	7,658	1,027
Cormorants	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guillemot	0	0	0	0	0	0
Golden Plover	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small shorebirds	0	0	48	14	0	24
Godwit	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bristle-thighed Curlews	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whimbrel	0	0	0	0	0	0
Large shorebirds	0	0	260	5	4	0
Mew Gulls	5,844	515	2,098	858	116	199
Sabines Gulls	4,439	835	1,255	108	494	477
Glaucous Gulls	11,108	996	8,311	6,763	7,140	15,116
Glaucous-winged Gulls	1,382	4,350	27	0	0	20
Herring gull						
Kittiwake	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arctic Terns	595	124	159	327	1,034	884
Puffin	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other unknown birds						
TOTAL OTHER BIRDS	24,970	13,464	17,965	15,958	16,461	17,752
TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	28,103	14,042	18,403	16,454	17,083	17,760
TOTAL (w/ Ptarmigan & Grouse)	28,415	14,124	18,490	16,599	17,110	17,909

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed beginning in 2001.

\*\* New species added 2002.

Table 3 (cont.) Egg subsistence harvest estimates Bristol Bay 1995-2005  
 (Standard errors for 2001 and 2002 are in italics and to the right of the estimates)

		2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*	
GOOSE EGGS	White-fronted Geese	26	<i>21</i>	0	<i>0</i> no survey	13	57
	Cackling Canada Geese	20	<i>14</i>	0	<i>0</i>	262	135
	Emperor Geese	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	8
	Black Brant	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
	Lesser Canada Geese	0	<i>0</i>	29	<i>20</i>	40	69
	Lesser Snow Geese	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
	TOTAL GEESE	46	<i>25</i>	29	<i>21</i>	315	269
	Tundra Swans	47	<i>27</i>	24	<i>17</i>	168	93
	Sandhill Cranes	0	<i>0</i>	2	<i>2</i>	74	17
	DUCK EGGS	Pintails	171	<i>76</i>	132	<i>66</i>	124
Mallards		166	<i>73</i>	190	<i>119</i>	248	183
Unidentified ducks		356	<i>139</i>	0	<i>0</i>	40	0
Wigeons		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	28
Shovelers		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
Canvasbacks		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
Green-winged Teals		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	5
Buffleheads		0	<i>0</i>	26	<i>18</i>	0	0
Harlequins		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
Greater Scaup		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	20	0
Goldeneyes		49	<i>34</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
Long-tailed Ducks		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
White-winged Scoters		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
Black Scoters		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
Surf Scoters		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
Common Eiders		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
King Eiders		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
Spectacled Eiders		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
Steller's Eiders		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
Common Mergansers		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
Red-breasted Mergansers		24	<i>24</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
TOTAL DUCKS		766	<i>186</i>	348	<i>137</i>	432	447
Ptarmigan		0	<i>0</i>	22	<i>18</i>	50	104
Spruce Grouse		0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
OTHER BIRD EGGS		Yellow-billed Loons	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0
	Red-throated Loons	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
	Common Loons	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	3	87
	Arctic Loons	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
	Pacific Loons	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	17
	Common Murres	2,472	<i>1,170</i>	3,140	<i>988</i>	8,777	898
	Cormorants	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	13
	Guillemot	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
	Golden Plover	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	52
	Small shorebirds	0	<i>0</i>	8	<i>0</i>	54	376
	Godwit	0	<i>0</i>	36	<i>10</i>	0	18
	Bristle-thighed Curlews	0	<i>0</i>	1,288	<i>94</i>	0	1,611
	Whimbrel	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	960
	Large shorebirds	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
	Mew Gulls	5,891	<i>2,233</i>	9,833	<i>1,781</i>	5,536	15,680
	Sabines Gulls	1,136	<i>314</i>	6	<i>0</i>	0	0
	Glaucous Gulls	17,827	<i>1,957</i>	8,577	<i>1,371</i>	7,710	12,928
	Glaucous-winged Gulls	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
	Herring gull	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	43
	Kittiwake	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	257	10
	Arctic Terns	736	<i>197</i>	1,750	<i>423</i>	2,504	813
	Puffin	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	0
	Other unknown birds	0	<i>0</i>	0	<i>0</i>	0	31
TOTAL OTHER BIRDS	28,061	<i>3,304</i>	24,639	<i>2,684</i>	24,842	33,535	
TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	28,920	<i>3,775</i>	25,064	<i>3,001</i>	25,832	34,361	
TOTAL (w/ Ptarmigan & Grouse)	28,920	<i>3,777</i>	25,064	<i>3,001</i>	25,882	34,465	

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed beginning in 2001.

\*\* New species added 2002.

Table 4 Egg subsistence estimates with 4-year averages, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005

	2001*	2002*	2004*	2005*	4 Year Avg
GOOSE EGGS					
White-fronted Goose	26	0	13	57	24
Cackling Canada Goose	20	0	262	135	104
Emperor Goose	0	0	0	8	2
Black Brant	0	0	0	0	0
Lesser Canada Goose	0	29	40	69	35
Lesser Snow Goose	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL GEESE	46	29	315	269	165
Tundra Swan	47	24	168	94	83
Sandhill Crane	0	2	74	17	23
DUCK EGGS					
Pintail	171	132	124	231	165
Mallard	166	190	248	182	197
Unidentified ducks	357	0	40	0	99
Wigeon	0	0	0	28	7
Shoveler	0	0	0	0	0
Canvasback**	0	0	0	0	0
Green-winged Teal	0	0	0	5	1
Bufflehead	0	26	0	0	7
Harlequin	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Scaup	0	0	20	0	5
Goldeneyes	49	0	0	0	12
Long-tailed Duck	0	0	0	0	0
White-winged Scoter	0	0	0	0	0
Black Scoter	0	0	0	0	0
Surf Scoter	0	0	0	0	0
Common Eider	0	0	0	0	0
King Eider	0	0	0	0	0
Spectacled Eider	0	0	0	0	0
Steller's Eider	0	0	0	0	0
Common Merganser	0	0	0	0	0
Red-breasted Merganser	24	0	0	0	6
TOTAL DUCK EGGS	767	348	432	446	498
Ptarmigan Eggs	0	18	50	105	43
Grouse Eggs	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER BIRD EGGS					
Yellow-billed Loon	0	0	0	0	0
Red-throated Loon	0	0	0	0	0
Common Loon	0	0	3	87	23
Pacific Loon	0	0	0	17	4
Auklets**		0	0	0	0
Common Murre	2,420	3,140	8,778	898	3,809
Kittiwakes**		0	257	10	89
Guillemots**		0	0	0	0
Mew Gull	5,840	9,833	5,536	15,679	9,222
Sabine's Gull	1,136	6	0	0	286
Glaucous Gull	17,633	9,865	7,710	12,927	12,034
Herring Gull**		0	69	43	37
Arctic Tern	735	1,750	2,504	813	1,451
Bristle-thighed curlew**		0	0	1,611	537
Godwits**		36	0	18	18
Whimbrel**		0	0	960	320
Golden Plover**		4	0	52	19
Small Shorebirds	0	8	54	376	110
Large shorebirds	0			0	0
Cormorants		0	0	13	4
Other Unknown Birds**		0	0	31	10
TOTAL OTHER BIRD EGGS	27,764	24,642	24,911	33,535	27,972
TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	28,624	25,045	25,900	34,361	28,741
TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	28,624	25,063	25,950	34,466	28,784

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed 2001

\*\*New birds added, 2002

Table 5. Average bird harvest by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005

		Alaska Pen. NWR	Nush, Dill, Iliamna	Togiak NWR	TOTAL
GEESE	White-fronted Goose	6	1,041	1,455	2,501
	Cackling Canada Goose	96	810	1,164	2,070
	Emperor Goose	62	20	86	168
	Black Brant	89	182	910	1,181
	Lesser Canada Goose	56	817	696	1,569
	Lesser Snow Goose	1	37	21	58
	TOTAL GEESE	308	2,906	4,333	7,547
	Tundra Swan	1	317	323	640
	Sandhill Crane	9	302	262	574
	DUCKS	Pintail	176	2,233	1,001
Mallard		286	3,898	753	4,938
Unidentified ducks		16	251	17	284
Wigeon		51	555	222	827
Shoveler		58	716	249	1,023
Canvasback**		57	152	49	258
Green-winged Teal		213	1,356	150	1,719
Bufflehead		102	48	10	160
Harlequin		23	193	71	287
Greater Scaup		3	101	124	228
Goldeneyes		68	493	43	603
Long-tailed Duck		50	35	8	92
White-winged Scoter		0	62	71	133
Black Scoter		25	101	287	413
Surf Scoter		11	95	68	174
Common Eider		28	89	78	195
King Eider		4	3	625	631
Spectacled Eider		3	15	40	59
Steller's Eider		1	0	8	9
Common Merganser		38	11	315	364
Red-breasted Merganser		3	42	235	280
TOTAL DUCKS		1,215	10,445	4,422	16,082
Ptarmigan (non-migratory)		1,290	4,030	2,909	8,229
Spruce Grouse	0	3,541	61	3,601	
OTHER BIRDS	Yellow-billed Loon	66	1	12	78
	Red-throated Loon	7	0	6	13
	Common Loon	0	0	14	14
	Pacific Loon	0	0	4	4
	Auklets**	0	0	0	0
	Common Murre	0	0	4	4
	Kittiwakes**	0	0	0	0
	Guillemots**	0	2	0	2
	Mew Gull	0	144	0	144
	Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0
	Glaucous Gull	83	119	58	259
	Herring Gull**	0	0	0	0
	Arctic Tern	0	11	0	11
	Bristle-thighed curlew**	21	35	0	56
	Godwits**	0	0	26	26
	Whimbrel**	0	38	0	38
	Golden Plover**	0	0	5	5
	Small shorebirds	14	91	8	113
	Large shorebirds	0	0	12	12
	Cormorants	0	0	0	0
	Other Unknown Birds**	1	80	0	81
	TOTAL OTHER BIRDS	192	520	147	859
	TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	1,724	14,490	9,487	25,701
TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	3,014	22,061	12,456	37,531	

\*\* Activity stratification and new estimation method employed 2001; new birds added, 2002

Table 6. Average egg harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005

	Alaska Pen.	NWR Nush, Dill, Iliamna	Togiak NWR	TOTAL
GOOSE EGGS				
White-fronted Goose	0	2	23	24
Cackling Canada Goose	0	22	83	104
Emperor Goose	0	2	0	2
Black Brant	0	0	0	0
Lesser Canada Goose	0	0	35	35
Lesser Snow Goose	0	0	0	0
TOTAL GEESE	0	25	140	165
Tundra Swan	1	14	68	83
Sandhill Crane	0	0	23	23
DUCK EGGS				
Pintail	0	95	70	165
Mallard	0	151	46	197
Unidentified ducks	0	84	15	99
Wigeon	7	0	0	7
Shoveler	0	0	0	0
Canvasback**	0	0	0	0
Green-winged Teal	0	1	0	1
Bufflehead	7	0	0	7
Harlequin	0	0	0	0
Greater Scaup	0	0	5	5
Goldeneyes	0	12	0	12
Long-tailed Duck	0	0	0	0
White-winged Scoter	0	0	0	0
Black Scoter	0	0	0	0
Surf Scoter	0	0	0	0
Common Eider	0	0	0	0
King Eider	0	0	0	0
Spectacled Eider	0	0	0	0
Steller's Eider	0	0	0	0
Common Merganser	0	0	0	0
Red-breasted Merganser	0	6	0	6
TOTAL DUCK EGGS	14	349	136	498
Ptarmigan Eggs	0	12	31	43
Grouse Eggs	0	0	0	0
OTHER BIRD EGGS				
Yellow-billed Loon	0	1	0	1
Red-throated Loon	0	0	0	0
Common Loon	0	0	23	23
Pacific Loon	0	0	4	4
Auklets**	0	0	0	0
Common Murre	0	67	3,741	3,808
Kittiwakes**	0	3	86	89
Guillemots**	0	0	0	0
Mew Gull	11	7,716	1,495	9,222
Sabine's Gull	0	285	0	286
Glaucous Gull	793	8,979	2,262	12,034
Herring Gull**	37	0	0	37
Arctic Tern	4	1,053	394	1,450
Bristle-thighed curlew**	0	537	0	537
Godwits**	0	18	0	18
Whimbrel**	0	320	0	320
Golden Plover**	0	0	19	19
Small Shorebirds	0	0	110	110
Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0
Cormorants	0	4	0	4
Other Unknown Birds**	0	0	10	10
TOTAL OTHER BIRD EGGS	836	18,764	8,142	27,971
TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	850	19,153	8,508	28,741
TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	850	19,165	8,539	28,784

\*\* Activity stratification and new estimation method employed 2001; new birds added, 2002

## Appendix A. Survey forms and other OMB forms

# SUBSISTENCE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

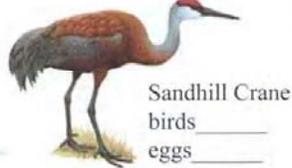
## SPRING (APRIL 1 - JUNE 30)

*PLEASE WRITE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRDS CAUGHT AND EGGS GATHERED.*

Tundra Swan  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Sandhill Crane  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



White-fronted Goose  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Lesser Canada Goose  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Cackling Canada Goose  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Lesser Snow Goose  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Emperor Goose  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Black Brant  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Pintail  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Mallard  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Wigeon  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Shoveler  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Green-winged Teal  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Scaup  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Canvasback  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Bufflehead  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Harlequin  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Goldeneye  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Long-tailed duck  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



White-winged Scoter  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Black Scoter  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Surf Scoter  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Common Merganser  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Red-breasted Merganser  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Common Eider  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



King Eider  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Spectacled Eider  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Steller's Eider  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



VH Code: \_\_\_\_\_

# SUBSISTENCE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

## SPRING (APRIL 1 - JUNE 30)

*PLEASE WRITE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRDS CAUGHT AND EGGS GATHERED.*

Yellow-billed Loon  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Red-throated Loon  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Common Loon  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Pacific Loon  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Auklet  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Murre  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Cormorant  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Kittiwake  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Guillemot  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Mew Gull  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Sabine's Gull  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Glaucous Gull  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Arctic Tern  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Puffin  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Bristle-thighed Curlew  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Godwit  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Whimbrel  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Golden Plover  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Small Shorebird  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Unidentified Duck  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Ptarmigan (non-migratory)  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Spruce Grouse (non-migratory)  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Other Bird \_\_\_\_\_  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Surveyor Notes _____ Date of Pick-up: _____  VH Code: _____	Comments: _____
FORM 7-FW-103 OMB NO. 1018-0124 APPROVAL EXPIRES 01/31/10	

# SUBSISTENCE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

## SUMMER (JULY 1 - AUG. 31)

*PLEASE WRITE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRDS CAUGHT AND EGGS GATHERED.*

<p>Tundra Swan birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Sandhill Crane birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>White-fronted Goose birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Lesser Canada Goose birds _____ eggs _____</p> 
<p>Cackling Canada Goose birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Lesser Snow Goose birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Emperor Goose birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Black Brant birds _____ eggs _____</p> 
<p>Pintail birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Mallard birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Wigeon birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Shoveler birds _____ eggs _____</p> 
<p>Green-winged Teal birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Scaup birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Canvasback birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Bufflehead birds _____ eggs _____</p> 
<p>Harlequin birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Goldeneye birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Long-tailed duck birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>White-winged Scoter birds _____ eggs _____</p> 
<p>Black Scoter birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Surf Scoter birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Common Merganser birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Red-breasted Merganser birds _____ eggs _____</p> 
<p>Common Eider birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>King Eider birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Spectacled Eider birds _____ eggs _____</p> 	<p>Steller's Eider birds _____ eggs _____</p> 

VH Code:

# SUBSISTENCE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

## SUMMER (JULY 1 - AUG. 31)

*PLEASE WRITE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRDS CAUGHT AND EGGS GATHERED.*

Yellow-billed Loon

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Red-throated Loon

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Common Loon

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Pacific Loon

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Auklet

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Murre

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Cormorant

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Kittiwake

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Guillemot

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Mew Gull

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Sabine's Gull

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Glaucous Gull

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Arctic Tern

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Puffin

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Bristle-thighed Curlew

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Godwit

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Whimbrel

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Golden Plover

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Small Shorebird

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Unidentified Duck

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Ptarmigan (non-migratory)

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Spruce Grouse (non-migratory)

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Other Bird \_\_\_\_\_

birds \_\_\_\_\_

eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Surveyor Notes \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Pick-up: \_\_\_\_\_

VH Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

FORM 7-FW-103  
OMB NO. 1018-0124  
APPROVAL EXPIRES 01/31/10

FORM 7-FW-103 (01/10)

# SUBSISTENCE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

## FALL (SEPT. 1 - OCT. 31)

*PLEASE WRITE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRDS CAUGHT AND EGGS GATHERED.*

Tundra Swan  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Sandhill Crane  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



White-fronted Goose  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Lesser Canada Goose  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Cackling Canada Goose  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Lesser Snow Goose  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Emperor Goose  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Black Brant  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Pintail  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Mallard  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Wigeon  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Shoveler  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Green-winged Teal  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Scaup  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Canvasback  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Bufflehead  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Harlequin  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Goldeneye  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Long-tailed duck  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



White-winged Scoter  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Black Scoter  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Surf Scoter  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Common Merganser  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Red-breasted Merganser  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Common Eider  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



King Eider  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Spectacled Eider  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Steller's Eider  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



VH Code: \_\_\_\_\_

# SUBSISTENCE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

## FALL (SEPT. 1 - OCT. 31)

**PLEASE WRITE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRDS CAUGHT AND EGGS GATHERED.**

Yellow-billed Loon  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Red-throated Loon  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Common Loon  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Pacific Loon  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Auklet  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Murre  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Cormorant  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Kittiwake  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Guillemot  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Mew Gull  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Sabine's Gull  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Glaucous Gull  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Arctic Tern  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Puffin  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Bristle-thighed Curlew  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Godwit  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Whimbrel  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Golden Plover  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Small Shorebird  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Unidentified Duck  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Ptarmigan (non-migratory)  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Spruce Grouse (non-migratory)  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Other Bird  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Surveyor Notes \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Pick-up: \_\_\_\_\_  
VH Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

FORM 7-FW-103  
OMB NO. 1018-0124  
APPROVAL EXPIRES 01/31/10

# SUBSISTENCE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

## SOUTHERN COASTAL ALASKA

### SPRING (APRIL 1 - JUNE 30)

PLEASE WRITE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRDS CAUGHT AND EGGS GATHERED

*Tundra Swan*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Sandhill Crane*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*White-fronted Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Lesser Canada Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Cackling Canada Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Lesser Snow Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Emperor Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Black Brant*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Pintail*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Mallard*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Wigeon*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Shoveler*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Green-winged Teal*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Scaup*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Canvasback*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Bufflehead*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Harlequin*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Goldeneye*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Long-tailed duck*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*White-winged Scoter*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Black Scoter*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Surf Scoter*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Common Merganser*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Red-breasted Merganser*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Common Eider*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*King Eider*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Spectacled Eider*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Steller's Eider*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



VH Code: \_\_\_\_\_

# SUBSISTENCE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

## SOUTHERN COASTAL ALASKA

### SUMMER (JULY 1 - AUG. 31)

PLEASE WRITE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRDS CAUGHT AND EGGS GATHERED

*Tundra Swan*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Sandhill Crane*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*White-fronted Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Lesser Canada Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Cackling Canada Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Lesser Snow Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Emperor Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Black Brant*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Pintail*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Mallard*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Wigeon*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Shoveler*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Green-winged Teal*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Scaup*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Canvasback*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Bufflehead*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Harlequin*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Goldeneye*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Long-tailed duck*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*White-winged Scoter*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Black Scoter*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Surf Scoter*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Common Merganser*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Red-breasted Merganser*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Common Eider*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*King Eider*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Spectacled Eider*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Steller's Eider*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



VH Code: \_\_\_\_\_

# SUBSISTENCE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

## SOUTHERN COASTAL ALASKA

### SUMMER (JULY 1 - AUG. 31)

PLEASE WRITE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRDS CAUGHT AND EGGS GATHERED

*Yellow-billed Loon*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Red-throated Loon*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Common Loon*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Pacific Loon*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Auklet*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Murre*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Cormorant*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Guillemot*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Black-legged Kittiwake*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Red-legged Kittiwake*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Herring Gull*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Glaucous-winged Gull*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Sabine's Gull*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Puffin*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Bristle-thighed Curlew*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Golden Plover*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Arctic Tern*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Black Oystercatcher*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Godwit*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Bristle-thighed Curlew*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Golden Plover*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Small Shorebird*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Ptarmigan (non-migratory)*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Unidentified Duck*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Other Bird*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



Surveyor Notes \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Pick-up: \_\_\_\_\_  
VH Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

FORM 7-FW-103  
OMB NO.1018-0124  
APPROVAL EXPIRES 01/31/10

FORM 7-FW-103 01/10

# SUBSISTENCE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

## SOUTHERN COASTAL ALASKA

### FALL - WINTER (SEPT. 1 - MARCH 9)

PLEASE WRITE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRDS CAUGHT AND EGGS GATHERED

*Tundra Swan*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Sandhill Crane*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*White-fronted Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Lesser Canada Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Cackling Canada Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Lesser Snow Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Emperor Goose*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Black Brant*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Pintail*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Mallard*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Wigeon*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Shoveler*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Green-winged Teal*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Scaup*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Canvasback*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Bufflehead*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Harlequin*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Goldeneye*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Long-tailed duck*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*White-winged Scoter*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Black Scoter*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Surf Scoter*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Common Merganser*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Red-breasted Merganser*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Common Eider*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*King Eider*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Spectacled Eider*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Steller's Eider*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



VH Code: \_\_\_\_\_

# SUBSISTENCE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

## SOUTHERN COASTAL ALASKA

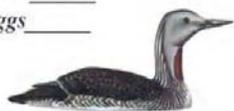
### FALL - WINTER (SEPT. 1 - MARCH 9)

PLEASE WRITE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRDS CAUGHT AND EGGS GATHERED

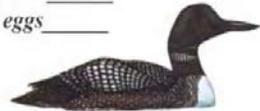
*Yellow-billed Loon*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Red-throated Loon*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Common Loon*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Pacific Loon*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Auklet*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Murre*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Cormorant*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Guillemot*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Black-legged Kittiwake*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Red-legged Kittiwake*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Herring Gull*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Glaucous-winged Gull*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Sabine's Gull*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Puffin*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Bristle-thighed Curlew*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Golden Plover*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Arctic Tern*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Black Oystercatcher*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Godwit*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Small Shorebird*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Ptarmigan (non-migratory)*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Unidentified Duck*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



*Other Bird*  
birds \_\_\_\_\_  
eggs \_\_\_\_\_



<p>Surveyor Notes _____</p> <p>Date of Pick-up: _____</p> <p>VH Code: _____</p>	<p>Comments: _____</p>
<p>FORM 7-FW-103 OMB NO.1018-0124 APPROVAL EXPIRES 01/31/10</p>	





## Village Harvest Survey Household Random Selection Overlay

Sampling Fractions = None 10%, Low 15%, High 40%

Activity Level = NONE		LOW		HIGH = >10 birds	
HH #	household number	HH #	household number	HH #	household number
	27		29		29
	7		4		21
	3		17		24
	16		15		34
	14		36		1
	19		6		11
	30		12		16
	33		31		20
	34		9		39
	8		39		13
	6		21		6
	28		34		15
	29		19		22
	2		7		38
	32		18		4
	35		28		18
	38		8		33
	36		11		17
	22		3		19
	13		40		30
	40		23		23
	26		24		40
	23		16		9
	9		30		3
	17		1		27
	18		5		32
	12		22		37
	1		14		14
	37		32		25
	5		27		28
	11		2		5
	4		35		31
	20		10		36
	31		38		8
	25		26		7
	10		33		26
	24		13		12
	15		20		2
	39		37		10
	21		25		35

The household numbers that are visible in the clear areas are those selected to be sampled. Write a \* if the household is selected. Go to each household and ask for permission. If permission is granted, leave a harvest survey form to be collected again at the end of the survey period. If the household decides not to participate, write NO next to the \* and select an alternate household from the SAME ACTIVITY LEVEL COLUMN. The alternate selected should be in a light gray box with the lowest available box number. Write \* and ALT next to the selected alternate household. This new household number should be added to household survey work check list #4. If less than 5 households are selected in any column, continue selecting light gray and then dark gray boxes in the order of increasing box numbers until a sample of 5 is selected. If fewer than a total of 8 households are listed, select at most one half of those listed. For example, if only 7 houses are listed in the column, select only 3 of these to sample, those with the lowest 3 box numbers.

HOUSEHOLD PERMISSION SLIP

We have accepted the Subsistence Migratory Bird Harvest Survey form. We understand that the harvest surveyor for our village will be back to pick up a page of the survey the first week of July, the first week of September, and the first week of November.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ HOUSEHOLD # \_\_\_\_\_ YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_  
ALTERNATE \_\_\_\_\_

---

FORM 7-FW; OMB NO. 1018-124; APPROVAL EXPIRES 01/31/10

## Appendix B. Comprehensive Data

Table B-1. Average usable weight (pounds) of birds & eggs reported in subsistence harvest surveys, Bristol Bay

		Average Round Weight	Usable Weight (75% round weight)	Egg Weight**	
GEESE	White-fronted Geese	5.65	4.24	0.25 lbs	
	Cackling Canada Geese	3.10	2.33	"	
	Emperor Geese	6.18	4.63	"	
	Black Brant	3.04	2.28	"	
	Taverner's Canada Geese	5.30	3.98	"	
	Lesser Snow Geese	5.32	3.99	"	
SWANS	Tundra Swan	14.95	11.21	0.63 lbs	
CRANES	Sandhill Crane	9.00	6.75	0.33 lbs	
DUCKS	Pintail	2.02	1.51	0.15 lbs	
	Mallard	2.53	1.90	"	
	Unidentified Ducks	2.00	1.50	"	
	Wigeon	1.70	1.28	"	
	Shoveler	1.40	1.05	"	
	Canvasback	3.00	2.25	"	
	Green-winged Teal	0.69	0.52	"	
	Bufflehead	0.93	0.69	"	
	Harlequin	1.33	1.00	"	
	Greater Scaup	2.21	1.65	"	
	Goldeneye	1.72	1.29	"	
	Oldsquaw	1.78	1.34	"	
	White-winged Scoter	3.05	2.29	"	
	Black Scoter	2.35	1.76	0.15 lbs	
	Surf Scoter	2.12	1.59	"	
	Common Eider	5.53	4.15	"	
	King Eider	3.57	2.67	"	
	Spectacled Eider	3.24	2.43	"	
	Steller's Eider	1.94	1.46	"	
	Common Merganser	3.05	2.29	"	
	Red-breasted Merganser	1.62	1.21	"	
	PTARMIGAN	Ptarmigan	1.33	1.00	0.10 lbs
	OTHER BIRDS	Yellow-billed Loon	12.00	9.00	0.10 lbs
		Red-throated Loon	3.81	2.86	"
		Common Loon	7.25	5.44	"
		Arctic (Pacific) Loon	4.31	3.23	"
Auklets		0.50	0.38	"	
Common Murre		2.20	1.70	"	
Cormorants		3.90	2.93	"	
Kittiwakes		0.88	0.66	"	
Guillemots		1.00	0.75	"	
Mew Gull		0.93	0.70	"	
Sabines Gull		0.66	0.50	"	
Glaucous Gull		3.75	2.80	"	
Arctic Tern		0.32	0.24	"	
Puffins		1.60	1.20	"	
Bristle Thighed curlew		1.33	1.00	"	
Godwits		0.75	0.56	"	
Whimbrel		1.33	1.00	"	
Golden Plover		0.33	0.25	"	
Small Shorebirds		0.66	0.50	"	
Large Shorebirds		1.33	1.00	"	
Other Unknown Birds		1.33	1.00	"	

\* Bellrose 1976 and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service file; Cornell University Birds of North America website. Average of females, matures and immatures, where given.

\*\* Wolfe et al. 1990, Krapu et al. 1985 and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service files.

Table B-2 Migratory bird subsistence harvest estimates in pounds, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005

	2001	2,002	2,004	2,005	4-YEAR AVERAGE		
GEESE	White-fronted Goose	10,244	8,679	8,056	15,438	10,604	
	Cackling Canada Goose	4,539	4,173	3,900	6,675	4,822	
	Emperor Goose	565	773	935	833	777	
	Black Brant	2,522	1,557	4,793	1,902	2,693	
	Lesser Canada Goose	6,356	5,206	3,877	9,532	6,243	
	Lesser Snow Goose	235	555	68	68	231	
	TOTAL GEESE	24,461	20,943	21,629	34,448	25,370	
	Tundra Swan	1,547	4,473	8,878	13,777	7,169	
	Sandhill Crane	1,667	1,924	2,349	9,545	3,871	
DUCKS	Pintail	4,005	4,058	3,140	9,252	5,114	
	Mallard	7,448	7,262	8,069	14,746	9,381	
	Unidentified ducks	1,130	21	77	441	417	
	Wigeon	1,030	675	196	2,332	1,058	
	Shoveler	202	676	1,239	2,179	1,074	
	Canvasback*	52	1,319	158	797	581	
	Green-winged Teal	512	696	770	1,598	894	
	Bufflehead	135	244	32	28	110	
	Harlequin	239	262	217	429	287	
	Greater Scaup	56	200	248	998	375	
	Goldeneyes	774	409	660	1,267	778	
	Long-tailed Duck	319	60	46	67	123	
	White-winged Scoter	476	71	32	637	304	
	Black Scoter	586	391	558	1,373	727	
	Surf Scoter	191	153	156	603	275	
	Common Eider	535	739	1,868	91	808	
	King Eider	2,237	1,711	1,583	1,212	1,686	
	Spectacled Eider	148	44	379	0	143	
	Steller's Eider	13	7	7	26	14	
	Common Merganser	330	1,390	1,255	360	834	
	Red-breasted Merganser	237	284	417	415	338	
	TOTAL DUCKS	20,655	20,671	21,105	38,850	25,320	
		Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	8,177	11,044	4,635	9,060	8,229
	Spruce Grouse*	2,483	3,051	1,021	7,851	3,602	
OTHER BIRDS	Yellow-billed Loon	234	2,421	90	45	698	
	Red-throated Loon	43	77	29	0	37	
	Common Loon	131	0	76	98	76	
	Pacific Loon	13	6	32	0	13	
	Auklets*		0	0	0	0	
	Common Murre	15	0	12	0	7	
	Kittiwakes**		0	0	0	0	
	Guillemots**		5	0	0	2	
	Mew Gull		203	69	118	101	
	Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0	0	
	Glaucous Gull	955	983	594	370	725	
	Herring Gull**	0	0	0	0	0	
	Arctic Tern	0	11	0	0	3	
	Bristle-thighed curlew**		93	0	126	73	
	Godwits**		0	44	0	15	
	Whimbrel**		137	0	15	51	
	Golden Plover**		1	3	0	1	
	Small shorebirds		0	0	106	28	
	Large shorebirds	8	0	0	0	8	
	Cormorants	0	0	0	0	0	
	Other Unknown Birds**	0	0	33	210	81	
	TOTAL OTHER BIRDS	1,398	3,937	981	1,088	1,918	
		TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	49,729	51,948	54,943	97,708	63,648
		TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	60,389	66,043	60,599	114,619	75,479

\* Activity stratification and a new estimation method employed in 2001.

\*\* New birds, added 2002.

Table B-3 Average bird harvest estimates, Bristol Bay and sub-regions, 1995-2000

		Togiak NWR	Dillingham, Nushagak River, Iliamna	AK Pen/Becharof NWR	Bristol Bay
		6-yr Avg 1995-2000	3-yr Avg 1995, 1997 & 1999	6-yr Avg 1995-2000	Totals
GEESE	White-fronted Geese	739	757	153	1,649
	Cackling Canada Geese	1078	546	262	1,886
	Emperor Geese	168	58	170	397
	Black Brant	826	231	178	1,236
	TOTAL GMP SPECIES	2812	1592	763	5,167
	Lesser Canada Geese	957	788	264	2,010
	Lesser Snow Geese	30	86	12	127
	TOTAL GEESE	3799	2466	1,039	7,304
	Tundra Swans	290	72	9	371
	Sandhill Cranes	291	94	28	413
DUCKS	Pintails	674	2161	613	3,448
	Mallards	773	3399	756	4,927
	Unidentified Ducks	426	452	63	941
	Wigeons	72	455	157	684
	Shovelers	48	97	33	177
	Canvasbacks	0	8	0	8
	Green-winged Teals	125	1424	606	2,155
	Buffleheads	5	57	61	123
	Harlequins	107	163	21	291
	Greater Scaup	15	34	17	66
	Goldeneyes	78	531	182	791
	Long-tailed Ducks	53	87	232	372
	White-winged Scoters	70	244	21	335
	Black Scoters	186	327	35	548
	Surf Scoters	22	59	3	84
	Common Eiders	111	20	39	170
	King Eiders	1344	97	16	1,456
	Spectacled Eiders	35	33	22	91
	Steller's Eiders	16	29	2	48
	Common Mergansers	149	64	31	244
Red-breasted Mergansers	373	79	58	511	
TOTAL DUCKS	4683	9927	2,967	17,578	
	Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	2724	3621	1,544	7,889
	Spruce Grouse (non-migratory)	0	936	0	936
OTHER BIRDS	Yellow-billed Loons	43	1	0	44
	Red-throated Loons	3	0	0	3
	Common Loons	22	8	0	30
	Arctic Loons	0	1	0	1
	Common Murres	14	0	1	15
	Small Shorebirds	4	7	17	27
	Large Shorebirds	11	11	22	44
	Mew Gulls	56	0	1	57
	Sabine's Gulls	11	8	0	19
	Glaucous Gulls	1	102	0	103
	Glaucous-winged Gulls	0	0	0	0
	Arctic Terns	0	11	0	11
	TOTAL OTHER BIRDS	165	158	41	363
	TOTAL BIRDS (w/o Ptarmigan and Spruce Grouse)	9,228	12,717	4,084	26,029
	TOTAL BIRDS (w/ Ptarmigan and Spruce Grouse)	11,952	17,274	5,628	34,854

Table B-4 Average egg harvest estimates, Bristol Bay and sub-regions, 1995-2000

	Togiak NWR	Dillingham, Nushagak River, Iliamna	AK Pen/Becharof NWR	Bristol Bay Avg Annual Totals
	6-yr Avg 1995-2000	3-yr Avg 1995, 1997 & 1999	6-yr Avg 1995-2000	
GOOSE EGGS				
White-fronted Geese	36	14	0	51
Cackling Canada Geese	86	0	1	87
Emperor Geese	0	0	1	1
Black Brant	23	0	0	23
TOTAL GMP SPECIES EGGS	145	14	2	161
Lesser Canada Geese	58	8	2	68
Lesser Snow Geese	0	0	0	0
TOTAL GOOSE EGGS	348	22	4	374
Tundra Swan Eggs	23	0	4	28
Sandhill Crane Eggs	28	1	0	29
DUCK EGGS				
Pintails	51	67	9	127
Mallards	82	126	10	218
Unidentified Ducks	225	191	8	423
Wigeons	0	0	0	0
Shovelers	0	0	0	0
Canvasbacks	0	0	0	0
Green-winged Teals	0	0	0	0
Buffleheads	0	0	0	0
Harlequins	0	0	1	1
Greater Scaup	0	0	2	2
Goldeneyes	5	0	0	5
Long-tailed Ducks	24	30	0	54
White-winged Scoters	0	0	0	0
Black Scoters	0	5	0	5
Surf Scoters	15	0	0	15
Common Eiders	1	0	0	1
King Eiders	33	2	2	36
Spectacled Eiders	42	5	2	49
Steller's Eiders	0	1	0	1
Common Mergansers	53	10	2	65
Red-breasted Mergansers	10	4	2	16
TOTAL DUCK EGGS	541	441	37	1,019
Ptarmigan Eggs	75	77	29	181
Spruce Grouse Eggs	0	0	0	0
OTHER BIRD EGGS				
Yellow-billed Loons	4	0	0	4
Red-throated Loons	0	0	0	0
Common Loons	17	2	0	19
Arctic Loons	240	0	0	240
Common Murres	5,313	39	0	5,352
Small Shorebirds	14	5	0	19
Large Shorebirds	45	0	0	45
Mew Gulls	1,372	1,610	116	3,099
Sabine's Gulls	1,250	1,651	9	2,910
Glaucous Gulls	5,552	6,631	1,343	13,527
Glaucous-winged Gulls	733	1,312	115	2,160
Arctic Terns	376	1,214	72	1,662
TOTAL OTHER BIRD EGGS	14,916	12,464	1,657	29,037
TOTAL BIRD EGGS (w/o Ptarmigan and Spruce Grouse)	15,856	12,928	1,701	30,485
TOTAL BIRD EGGS (w/ Ptarmigan and Spruce Grouse)	15,931	13,005	1,731	30,666

Table B-5 Migratory birds, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005\*

		SPRING	SUMMER	FALL	TOTAL	
GEESE	White-fronted Goose	1,863	196	441	2,501	
	Cackling Canada Goose	1,110	230	730	2,069	
	Emperor Goose	108	13	47	168	
	Black Brant	841	91	249	1,181	
	Lesser Canada Goose	1,108	194	267	1,569	
	Lesser Snow Goose	15	3	40	58	
	TOTAL GEESE	5,044	727	1,774	7,545	
	Tundra Swan	401	40	199	640	
	Sandhill Crane	286	212	75	574	
	DUCKS	Pintail	1,900	693	816	3,409
Mallard		2,546	743	1,649	4,937	
Unidentified ducks		124	88	67	278	
Wigeon		342	245	240	827	
Shoveler		394	327	301	1,023	
Canvasback**		80	24	155	258	
Green-winged Teal		701	373	645	1,719	
Bufflehead		43	12	104	159	
Harlequin		182	11	94	287	
Greater Scaup		157	8	63	228	
Goldeneyes		260	148	196	604	
Long-tailed Duck		20	3	70	92	
White-winged Scoter		54	15	65	133	
Black Scoter		286	8	119	413	
Surf Scoter		89	13	73	174	
Common Eider		65	48	48	160	
King Eider		532	38	62	631	
Spectacled Eider		17	0	42	59	
Steller's Eider		9	0	1	9	
Common Merganser		221	26	152	399	
Red-breasted Merganser		155	18	107	280	
TOTAL DUCKS		8,172	2,838	5,066	16,075	
		Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	5,566	747	1,917	8,229
		Spruce Grouse	793	816	1,993	3,601
OTHER BIRDS		Yellow-billed Loon	11	4	63	78
	Red-throated Loon	11	0	3	13	
	Common Loon	13	1	0	14	
	Pacific Loon	3	0	1	4	
	Auklets**	0	0	0	0	
	Common Murre	2	2	0	4	
	Kittiwakes**	0	0	0	0	
	Guillemots**	2	0	0	2	
	Mew Gull	131	13	0	144	
	Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0	
	Glaucous Gull	246	14	0	259	
	Herring Gull**	0	0	0	0	
	Arctic Tern	11	0	0	11	
	Bristle-thighed curlew**	4	27	23	55	
	Godwits**	0	0	26	26	
	Whimbrel**	8	25	5	38	
	Golden Plover**	1	0	4	5	
	Small shorebirds	89	11	14	113	
	Large shorebirds	0	12	0	12	
	Cormorants	0	0	0	0	
	Other Unknown Birds**	35	22	23	81	
	TOTAL OTHER BIRDS	566	125	162	853	
		TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	14,469	3,942	7,276	25,687
		TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	20,828	5,504	11,185	37,517

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed 2001

\*\*New birds added, 2002

Table B-6 Eggs, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005\*

		SPRING	SUMMER	FALL	TOTAL	
GOOSE EGGS	White-fronted Goose	21	0	3	24	
	Cackling Canada Goose	96	0	9	104	
	Emperor Goose	2	0	0	2	
	Black Brant	0	0	0	0	
	Lesser Canada Goose	25	0	10	35	
	Lesser Snow Goose	0	0	0	0	
	TOTAL GEESE	143	0	22	165	
	Tundra Swan	57	0	26	83	
	Sandhill Crane	23	0	0	23	
	DUCK EGGS	Pintail	159	5	0	165
Mallard		182	15	0	197	
Unidentified ducks		37	52	10	99	
Wigeon		7	0	0	7	
Shoveler		0	0	0	0	
Canvasback**		0	0	0	0	
Green-winged Teal		1	0	0	1	
Bufflehead		7	0	0	7	
Harlequin		0	0	0	0	
Greater Scaup		5	0	0	5	
Goldeneyes		12	0	0	12	
Long-tailed Duck		0	0	0	0	
White-winged Scoter		0	0	0	0	
Black Scoter		0	0	0	0	
Surf Scoter		0	0	0	0	
Common Eider		0	0	0	0	
King Eider		0	0	0	0	
Spectacled Eider		0	0	0	0	
Steller's Eider		0	0	0	0	
Common Merganser		0	0	0	0	
TOTAL DUCK EGGS		411	78	10	498	
		Ptarmigan Eggs	31	0	13	43
		Grouse Eggs	0	0	0	0
OTHER BIRD EGGS	Yellow-billed Loon	0	0	0	0	
	Red-throated Loon	0	0	0	0	
	Common Loon	23	0	0	23	
	Pacific Loon	4	0	0	4	
	Auklets**	0	0	0	0	
	Common Murre	3,760	49	0	3,809	
	Kittiwakes**	89	0	0	89	
	Guillemots**	0	0	0	0	
	Mew Gull	7,907	1,252	64	9,223	
	Sabine's Gull	99	187	0	286	
	Glaucous Gull	10,308	1,626	100	12,034	
	Herring Gull**	37	0	0	37	
	Arctic Tern	1,188	262	0	1,450	
	Bristle-thighed curlew**	198	339	0	537	
	Godwits**	18	0	0	18	
	Whimbrel**	0	320	0	320	
	Golden Plover**	19	0	0	19	
	Small Shorebirds	110	0	0	110	
	Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0	
	Cormorants	0	3	0	3	
	Other Unknown Birds**	8	2	0	10	
TOTAL OTHER BIRD EGGS	23,703	3,875	164	27,971		
	TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	24,336	3,953	222	28,740	
	TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	24,367	3,953	235	28,784	

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed 2001

\*\*New birds added, 2002

Table B-7 Migratory birds, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005\* Alaska Peninsula/Becharof National Wildlife area

		SPRING	SUMMER	FALL	TOTAL
GEESE	White-fronted Goose	0	1	5	6
	Cackling Canada Goose	12	1	83	95
	Emperor Goose	19	2	41	62
	Black Brant	4	24	61	89
	Lesser Canada Goose	2	6	48	56
	Lesser Snow Goose	0	0	1	1
	TOTAL GEESE	37	33	238	308
	Tundra Swan	0	0	1	1
	Sandhill Crane	1	3	5	9
DUCKS	Pintail	63	5	108	175
	Mallard	149	7	131	286
	Unidentified ducks	3	0	13	16
	Wigeon	4	0	47	51
	Shoveler	4	1	54	58
	Canvasback**	7	0	50	57
	Green-winged Teal	50	8	155	213
	Bufflehead	1	3	98	102
	Harlequin	0	0	23	23
	Greater Scaup	0	0	3	3
	Goldeneyes	4	6	58	68
	Long-tailed Duck	3	3	45	50
	White-winged Scoter	0	0	0	0
	Black Scoter	0	2	23	25
	Surf Scoter	1	0	10	11
	Common Eider	7	0	21	28
	King Eider	0	0	4	4
	Spectacled Eider	0	0	3	3
	Steller's Eider	1	0	1	1
	Common Merganser	1	3	35	38
	Red-breasted Merganser	0	3	0	3
	TOTAL DUCKS	297	39	879	1,215
		Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	152	37	1,101
	Spruce Grouse	0	0	0	0
OTHER BIRDS	Yellow-billed Loon	4	1	61	66
	Red-throated Loon	7	0	0	7
	Common Loon	0	0	0	0
	Pacific Loon	0	0	0	0
	Auklets**	0	0	0	0
	Common Murre	0	0	0	0
	Kittiwakes**	0	0	0	0
	Guillemots**	0	0	0	0
	Mew Gull	0	0	0	0
	Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0
	Glaucous Gull	83	0	0	83
	Herring Gull**	0	0	0	0
	Arctic Tern	0	0	0	0
	Bristle-thighed curlew**	0	20	0	20
	Godwits**	0	0	0	0
	Whimbrel**	0	0	0	0
	Golden Plover**	0	0	0	0
	Small shorebirds	0	0	14	14
	Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0
	Cormorants	0	0	0	0
	Other Unknown Birds**	0	0	1	1
TOTAL OTHER BIRDS	94	17	76	186	
	TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	429	92	1,198	1,719
	TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	581	129	2,299	3,008

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed 2001

\*\*New birds added 2002

Table B-8 Eggs, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005\*  
Alaska Peninsula/Becharof National Wildlife area

		SPRING	SUMMER	FALL	TOTAL	
GOOSE EGGS	White-fronted Goose	0	0	0	0	
	Cackling Canada Goose	0	0	0	0	
	Emperor Goose	0	0	0	0	
	Black Brant	0	0	0	0	
	Lesser Canada Goose	0	0	0	0	
	Lesser Snow Goose	0	0	0	0	
	TOTAL GEESE	0	0	0	0	
	Tundra Swan	0	0	1	1	
	Sandhill Crane	0	0	0	0	
	DUCK EGGS	Pintail	0	0	0	0
Mallard		0	0	0	0	
Unidentified ducks		0	0	0	0	
Wigeon		7	0	0	7	
Shoveler		0	0	0	0	
Canvasback**		0	0	0	0	
Green-winged Teal		0	0	0	0	
Bufflehead		7	0	0	7	
Harlequin		0	0	0	0	
Greater Scaup		0	0	0	0	
Goldeneyes		0	0	0	0	
Long-tailed Duck		0	0	0	0	
White-winged Scoter		0	0	0	0	
Black Scoter		0	0	0	0	
Surf Scoter		0	0	0	0	
Common Eider		0	0	0	0	
King Eider		0	0	0	0	
Spectacled Eider		0	0	0	0	
Steller's Eider		0	0	0	0	
Common Merganser		0	0	0	0	
TOTAL DUCK EGGS		14	0	0	14	
		Ptarmigan Eggs	0	0	0	0
		Grouse Eggs	0	0	0	0
OTHER BIRD EGGS	Yellow-billed Loon	0	0	0	0	
	Red-throated Loon	0	0	0	0	
	Common Loon	0	0	0	0	
	Pacific Loon	0	0	0	0	
	Auklets**	0	0	0	0	
	Common Murre	0	0	0	0	
	Kittiwakes**	0	0	0	0	
	Guillemots**	0	0	0	0	
	Mew Gull	11	0	0	11	
	Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0	
	Glaucous Gull	703	15	75	793	
	Herring Gull**	37	0	0	37	
	Arctic Tern	4	0	0	4	
	Bristle-thighed curlew**	0	0	0	0	
	Godwits**	0	0	0	0	
	Whimbrel**	0	0	0	0	
	Golden Plover**	0	0	0	0	
	Small Shorebirds	0	0	0	0	
	Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0	
	Cormorants	0	0	0	0	
	Other Unknown Birds**	0	0	0	0	
	TOTAL OTHER BIRD EGGS	746	15	75	835	
		TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	759	15	76	850
	TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	759	15	76	850	

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed 2001

\*\* New birds added, 2002

Table B-9 Migratory birds, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005\*  
Nushagak, Dillingham, and Iliamna areas

		SPRING	SUMMER	FALL	TOTAL	
GEESE	White-fronted Goose	888	90	63	1,040	
	Cackling Canada Goose	544	50	215	810	
	Emperor Goose	18	2	1	20	
	Black Brant	153	7	22	182	
	Lesser Canada Goose	623	99	95	817	
	Lesser Snow Goose	11	3	23	36	
	TOTAL GEESE	2,236	251	418	2,905	
	Tundra Swan	248	25	43	316	
	Sandhill Crane	85	199	19	302	
	DUCKS	Pintail	1,281	570	382	2,233
Mallard		2,013	668	1,218	3,898	
Unidentified ducks		118	86	47	251	
Wigeon		279	151	125	554	
Shoveler		271	318	127	716	
Canvasback**		44	24	85	152	
Green-winged Teal		584	337	435	1,356	
Bufflehead		36	9	3	48	
Harlequin		157	11	26	193	
Greater Scaup		81	8	12	101	
Goldeneyes		230	139	124	493	
Long-tailed Duck		10	0	25	34	
White-winged Scoter		22	15	26	62	
Black Scoter		83	0	18	101	
Surf Scoter		69	13	13	94	
Common Eider		8	36	10	54	
King Eider		1	1	1	3	
Spectacled Eider		15	0	0	15	
Steller's Eider		0	0	0	0	
Common Merganser		41	0	4	46	
Red-breasted Merganser		26	0	17	42	
TOTAL DUCKS		5,367	2,384	2,694	10,445	
		Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	2,823	652	556	4,030
		Spruce Grouse	775	807	1,959	3,541
OTHER BIRDS		Yellow-billed Loon	1	0	0	1
	Red-throated Loon	0	0	0	0	
	Common Loon	0	0	0	0	
	Pacific Loon	0	0	0	0	
	Auklets**	0	0	0	0	
	Common Murre	0	0	0	0	
	Kittiwakes**	0	0	0	0	
	Guillemots**	2	0	0	2	
	Mew Gull	131	13	0	144	
	Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0	
	Glaucous Gull	105	14	0	119	
	Herring Gull**	0	0	0	0	
	Arctic Tern	11	0	0	11	
	Bristle-thighed curlew**	4	7	23	35	
	Godwits**	0	0	0	0	
	Whimbrel**	8	25	5	38	
	Golden Plover**	0	0	0	0	
	Small shorebirds	82	9	0	91	
	Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0	
	Cormorants	0	0	0	0	
	Other Unknown Birds**	35	22	22	80	
	TOTAL OTHER BIRDS	380	90	51	520	
	TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	8,316	2,949	3,224	14,489	
	TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	11,913	4,408	5,738	22,059	

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed 2001.

\*\*New birds added 2002.

Table B-10 Eggs, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005\*  
Nushagak, Dillingham, and Iliamna areas

		SPRING	SUMMER	FALL	TOTAL	
GOOSE EGGS	White-fronted Goose	2	0	0	2	
	Cackling Canada Goose	22	0	0	22	
	Emperor Goose	2	0	0	2	
	Black Brant	0	0	0	0	
	Lesser Canada Goose	0	0	0	0	
	Lesser Snow Goose	0	0	0	0	
	TOTAL GEESE	25	0	0	25	
	Tundra Swan	14	0	0	14	
	Sandhill Crane	0	0	0	0	
	DUCK EGGS	Pintail	90	5	0	95
Mallard		144	6	0	151	
Unidentified ducks		32	52	0	84	
Wigeon		0	0	0	0	
Shoveler		0	0	0	0	
Canvasback**		0	0	0	0	
Green-winged Teal		1	0	0	1	
Bufflehead		0	0	0	0	
Harlequin		0	0	0	0	
Greater Scaup		0	0	0	0	
Goldeneyes		12	0	0	12	
Long-tailed Duck		0	0	0	0	
White-winged Scoter		0	0	0	0	
Black Scoter		0	0	0	0	
Surf Scoter		0	0	0	0	
Common Eider		0	0	0	0	
King Eider		0	0	0	0	
Spectacled Eider		0	0	0	0	
Steller's Eider		0	0	0	0	
Common Merganser		0	0	0	0	
		0	6	0	6	
TOTAL DUCK EGGS		280	70	0	349	
		Ptarmigan Eggs	12	0	0	12
		Grouse Eggs	0	0	0	0
OTHER BIRD EGG		Yellow-billed Loon	0	0	0	0
	Red-throated Loon	0	0	0	0	
	Common Loon	0	0	0	0	
	Pacific Loon	0	0	0	0	
	Auklets**	0	0	0	0	
	Common Murre	65	4	0	69	
	Kittiwakes**	3	0	0	3	
	Guillemots**	0	0	0	0	
	Mew Gull	6,594	1,123	0	7,716	
	Sabine's Gull	98	187	0	285	
	Glaucous Gull	7,566	1,414	0	8,980	
	Herring Gull**	0	0	0	0	
	Arctic Tern	800	254	0	1,053	
	Bristle-thighed curlew**	198	339	0	537	
	Godwits**	18	0	0	18	
	Whimbrel**	0	320	0	320	
	Golden Plover**	0	0	0	0	
	Small Shorebirds	0	0	0	0	
	Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0	
	Cormorants	0	3	0	3	
	Other Unknown Birds**	0	0	0	0	
	TOTAL OTHER BIRD EGGS	15,287	3,478	0	18,765	
		TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	15,605	3,548	0	19,153
		TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	15,618	3,548	0	19,165

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed 2001.

\*\*New birds added 2002.

Table B-11 Migratory birds, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005\*  
Togiak National Wildlife Refuge area

		SPRING	SUMMER	FALL	TOTAL
GEESE	White-fronted Goose	975	106	374	1,455
	Cackling Canada Goose	554	179	432	1,164
	Emperor Goose	71	10	6	86
	Black Brant	684	60	166	910
	Lesser Canada Goose	483	89	124	696
	Lesser Snow Goose	4	1	16	21
	TOTAL GEESE	2,771	443	1,118	4,332
	Tundra Swan	152	15	156	323
	Sandhill Crane	201	10	51	262
DUCKS	Pintail	556	118	327	1,001
	Mallard	385	68	300	753
	Unidentified ducks	3	2	7	11
	Wigeon	59	94	69	222
	Shoveler	120	9	121	249
	Canvasback**	29	0	20	49
	Green-winged Teal	67	29	55	150
	Bufflehead	7	0	3	10
	Harlequin	25	0	46	71
	Greater Scaup	76	0	48	124
	Goldeneyes	26	4	14	43
	Long-tailed Duck	8	0	0	8
	White-winged Scoter	32	0	40	71
	Black Scoter	203	6	78	287
	Surf Scoter	18	0	50	68
	Common Eider	50	12	17	78
	King Eider	531	37	58	625
	Spectacled Eider	1	0	39	40
	Steller's Eider	8	0	0	8
	Common Merganser	178	24	113	315
	Red-breasted Merganser	129	15	91	235
TOTAL DUCKS	2,508	415	1,493	4,416	
	Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	2,592	58	260	2,910
	Spruce Grouse	19	8	34	61
OTHER BIRDS	Yellow-billed Loon	7	2	3	12
	Red-throated Loon	3	0	3	6
	Common Loon	13	1	0	14
	Pacific Loon	3	0	1	4
	Auklets**	0	0	0	0
	Common Murre	2	2	0	4
	Kittiwakes**	0	0	0	0
	Guillemots**	0	0	0	0
	Mew Gull	0	0	0	0
	Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0
	Glaucous Gull	58	0	0	58
	Herring Gull**	0	0	0	0
	Arctic Tern	0	0	0	0
	Bristle-thighed curlew**	0	0	0	0
	Godwits**	0	0	26	26
	Whimbrel**	0	0	0	0
	Golden Plover**	1	0	4	5
	Small shorebirds	6	2	0	8
	Large shorebirds	0	12	0	12
	Cormorants	0	0	0	0
	Other Unknown Birds**	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER BIRDS	92	19	36	147
		TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	5,724	902	2,854
	TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	8,334	968	3,148	12,450

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed 2001.

\*\*New birds added 2002.

Table B-12 Eggs, average seasonal harvest estimates, Bristol Bay, 2001-2005\*  
Togiak National Wildlife Refuge area

		SPRING	SUMMER	FALL	TOTAL
GOOSE EGGS	White-fronted Goose	19	0	3	23
	Cackling Canada Goose	74	0	9	83
	Emperor Goose	0	0	0	0
	Black Brant	0	0	0	0
	Lesser Canada Goose	25	0	10	35
	Lesser Snow Goose	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL GEESE	118	0	22	140
	Tundra Swan	43	0	25	68
	Sandhill Crane	23	0	0	23
	DUCK EGGS	Pintail	70	0	0
Mallard		38	8	0	46
Unidentified ducks		5	0	10	15
Wigeon		0	0	0	0
Shoveler		0	0	0	0
Canvasback**		0	0	0	0
Green-winged Teal		0	0	0	0
Bufflehead		0	0	0	0
Harlequin		0	0	0	0
Greater Scaup		5	0	0	5
Goldeneyes		0	0	0	0
Long-tailed Duck		0	0	0	0
White-winged Scoter		0	0	0	0
Black Scoter		0	0	0	0
Surf Scoter		0	0	0	0
Common Eider		0	0	0	0
King Eider		0	0	0	0
Spectacled Eider		0	0	0	0
Steller's Eider		0	0	0	0
Common Merganser		0	0	0	0
Red-breasted Merganser		0	0	0	0
TOTAL DUCK EGGS		117	8	10	136
		Ptarmigan Eggs	19	0	13
	Grouse Eggs	0	0	0	0
OTHER BIRD EGGS	Yellow-billed Loon	0	0	0	0
	Red-throated Loon	0	0	0	0
	Common Loon	23	0	0	23
	Pacific Loon	4	0	0	4
	Auklets**	0	0	0	0
	Common Murre	3,696	45	0	3,741
	Kittiwakes**	86	0	0	86
	Guillemots**	0	0	0	0
	Mew Gull	1,302	129	64	1,495
	Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0
	Glaucous Gull	2,039	197	25	2,262
	Herring Gull**	0	0	0	0
	Arctic Tern	385	9	0	393
	Bristle-thighed curlew**	0	0	0	0
	Godwits**	0	0	0	0
	Whimbrel**	0	0	0	0
	Golden Plover**	19	0	0	19
	Small Shorebirds	110	0	0	110
	Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0
	Cormorants	0	0	0	0
	Other Unknown Birds**	8	2	0	10
TOTAL OTHER BIRD EGGS	7,671	382	89	8,142	
	TOTAL (w/o Ptarmigan & Grouse)	7,972	390	146	8,508
	TOTAL (with Ptarmigan & Grouse)	7,990	390	159	8,539

\*Activity stratification and new estimation method employed 2001.

\*\*New birds added 2002.

Appendix C. Population and village household survey participation,  
Bristol Bay, 2001-2005

Table C-1 Population, total households by hunting category, and households sampled by survey period, Bristol Bay 2001

	Population* Total Households**						Households sampled					
	Total	Uncl	None	Low	High	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter			
	#	%	#	%	#	#	%	#	%			
Alaska Peninsula												
Chignik City	79	21	21			21	100%	21	100%			
Chignik Lake	145	35	35			35	100%	35	100%			
Chignik Lagoon	103	15	15			15	100%	15	100%			
Egegik	116	45	45			45	100%	45	100%			
Ivanof Bay	22	9	9			8	89%	9	100%			
Perryville	107	37	37			37	100%	37	100%			
Pilot Point	100	31	31			31	100%	31	100%			
Port Heiden	119	35	35			35	100%	35	100%			
Sub-region Total	791	228	228			227	100%	227	100%			
Nushagak, Dillingham, Iliamna												
Aleknagik	221	55	-	5	14	26	47%	26	47%			
Clarks Point	75	30	1	2	2	14	47%	14	47%			
Dillingham	2,466	686	-	356	196	152	22%	152	22%			
Ekwok	130	31	-	25	2	7	23%	7	23%			
Igjugig	53	10	-	3	-	6	60%	6	60%			
Iliamna	102	29	-	-	17	9	31%	9	31%			
KingSalmon	442	134	134	-	-	no survey	no survey	no survey	no survey			
Kokhanak	174	36	-	19	17	8	22%	8	22%			
Koliganek	182	42	-	3	26	13	31%	13	31%			
Levelock	122	26	-	8	8	14	54%	14	54%			
Naknek	678	202	202	-	-	no survey	no survey	no survey	no survey			
New Stuyahok	471	94	-	35	25	27	29%	27	29%			
Newhalen	160	36	-	-	10	19	53%	19	53%			
Nondalton	221	37	-	16	10	16	43%	16	43%			
Pedro Bay	50	18	-	5	6	8	44%	8	44%			
South Naknek	137	54	54	-	-	no survey	no survey	no survey	no survey			
Sub-region Total	5,684	1,520	391	477	333	319	21%	319	21%			
Togiak												
Goodnews Bay	230	56	-	21	10	21	37%	21	37%			
Manakotak	399	84	-	23	11	32	38%	32	38%			
Platinum	41	17	-	7	-	12	71%	12	71%			
Quinhagak	555	113	-	40	25	33	29%	33	29%			
Togiak	809	157	-	47	46	49	31%	49	31%			
Twin Hills	69	26	2	1	7	no survey	no survey	no survey	no survey			
Sub-region Total	2,103	453	2	139	99	147	32%	147	32%			
TOTAL	8,578	2,201	621	472	418	693	31%	693	31%			
								695	32%			

\*U.S. Census 2000. As cited in Alaska Department of Labor, Research and Analysis Website: [www.labor.state.ak.us/research](http://www.labor.state.ak.us/research)

\*\*Total households occupied on year-round basis. This differs from U.S. Census 2000 figure in some cases. For villages surveyed in 2001, it is based on actual household counts by Refugee Information Technicians and village surveyors. For villages not surveyed in 2001, it is based on estimates from previous years' surveys and conversations with tribal and city governments.

Table C-2 Population, total households by hunting category, and households sampled by survey period Bristol Bay, 2002

	Population* Total Households**					Households sampled							
	Total	Uncl	None	Low	High	Spring #	%	Sum	%	Fall	%	Winter	%
Alaska Peninsula													
Chignik City	77	24	24			24	100%	24	100%	24	100%	24	100%
Chignik Lake	115	32	32			32	100%	32	100%	32	100%	32	100%
Chignik Lagoon	88	16	16			16	100%	16	100%	16	100%	16	100%
Egegik	87	33	33			33	100%	33	100%	33	100%	33	100%
Ivanof Bay	3	9	9			9	89%	9	89%	9	89%	9	89%
Perryville	111	34	34			34	100%	34	100%	34	100%	34	100%
Pilot Point	75	16	16			16	100%	16	100%	16	100%	16	100%
Port Heiden	108	22	22			22	100%	22	100%	22	100%	22	100%
Sub-region Total	664	186	186	0	0	186	100%	186	100%	186	100%	186	100%
Nushagak, Dillingham, Iliamna													
Aleknagik	220	50	0	12	8	30	19	38%	19	38%	19	38%	no survey
Clarks Point	65	25	0	2	2	21	11	44%	11	44%	11	44%	no survey
Dillingham	2468	793	0	305	248	240	152	22%	152	22%	153	22%	no survey
Ekwok	116	33	0	9	14	10	12	36%	12	36%	12	36%	no survey
Iglugig	43	13	0	0	3	10	12	92%	12	92%	12	92%	no survey
Iliamna	98	24	0	13	6	5	9	31%	9	31%	9	31%	no survey
KingsSalmon	397	31	0	1	12	18	16	52%	16	52%	16	52%	no survey
Kokhanak	179	35	0	24	5	6	11	31%	11	31%	11	31%	no survey
Koliganek	187	42	0	42	0	0	no survey						
Levelock	83	25	0	5	13	7	9	36%	9	36%	8	32%	no survey
Naknek	642	180	0	59	64	57	39	22%	39	22%	38	21%	no survey
New Stuyahok	483	89	0	32	36	21	21	24%	21	24%	20	22%	no survey
Newhalen	166	36	36	0	0	0	19	53%	19	53%	19	53%	no survey
Nordalton	206	36	0	11	11	14	16	44%	16	44%	16	44%	no survey
Pedro Bay	46	20	0	5	13	2	9	45%	9	45%	9	45%	no survey
South Naknek	120	36	0	19	13	4	10	28%	10	28%	10	28%	no survey
Sub-region total	5519	1468	78	497	448	445	365	25%	365	25%	363	25%	
Togiak													
Goodnews Bay	234	60	0	16	9	35	23	38%	23	38%	23	38%	no survey
Manakotak	407	85	0	38	24	23	31	36%	31	36%	31	36%	no survey
Platinum	38	17	17	0	0	0	17	100%	17	100%	17	100%	no survey
Quinhagak	573	126	0	35	42	49	36	29%	36	29%	36	29%	no survey
Togiak	809	173	0	59	55	59	32	18%	32	18%	32	18%	no survey
Twin Hills	77	26	0	8	14	4	26	100%	26	100%	26	100%	no survey
Sub-region Total	2138	487	17	156	144	170	165	34%	165	34%	165	34%	
TOTAL	8321	2141	281	604	589	667	716	33%	716	33%	714	33%	

\*U.S. Census 2000. As cited in Alaska Department of Labor, Research and Analysis Website: [www.labor.state.ak.us/research](http://www.labor.state.ak.us/research)  
 \*\*Total households occupied on year-round basis. This differs from U.S. Census 2000 figure in some cases. For villages surveyed in 2001, it is based on actual household counts by Refuge Information Technicians and village surveyors. For villages not surveyed in 2001, it is based on estimates from previous years' surveys and conversations with tribal and city governments.

Table C-3 Population, total households, and households sampled by hunting category, Bristol Bay, 2004

Geographic Strata (Sub-region)	Population		Households		Households sampled		Households sampled by hunting category**		Total		
	estimate*	Census 2000	Recorded	Sample	Total	None	Low	High			
<b>Alaska Peninsula Becharof NWR</b>											
Chignik Bay	92	24	26	19	26	12	17	1	3	6	6
Chignik Lake	113	32	29	5	13	0	0	1	4	4	9
Chignik Lagoon	82	16	?	18	22	7	10	6	7	5	5
Egegik	77	38									
Ivanof Bay	5	9									
Perryville	110	34	33	27	34	8	8	9	11	10	15
Pilot Point	76	29									
Port Heiden	90	22			22	missing	missing	missing	missing	missing	missing
<b>Sub-region Total</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Nushagak-Dillingham-Illamna-Naknek</b>											
Aleknagik	233	50	56	18	56	1	6	4	18	13	32
Clarks Point	63	25	24	10	24	0	0	2	7	8	17
Dillingham	2404	874				no survey					
Ekwock	127	33	33	9	33	1	4	3	18	5	11
Iqtingig	54	13				missing	missing	missing	missing	missing	missing
Illamna	90	43				missing	missing	missing	missing	missing	missing
King Salmon	396	196	40	8	40	2	15	2	15	4	10
Kokhanok	166	35	33	8	33	2	19	2	9	4	5
Koliganek	188	55									
Levelock	58	25	23	9	23	0	0	1	4	8	19
Naknek	612	247	199	48	199	6	52	11	71	31	76
New Stuyahok	471	105									
Newhalen	184	36	36	12	36	1	4	3	14	8	18
Nondalton	206	36	34	11	34	0	0	2	15	9	19
Pedro Bay	46	19									
South Naknek	89	47									
<b>Sub-region Total</b>	<b>5387</b>	<b>1839</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>Toigiak NWR</b>											
Goodnews Bay	237	60									
Manakotak	407	91									
Platinun	39	19									
Quinhagak	614	126	132	30	132	4	41	5	36	21	55
Toigiak	802	173	174	47	174	5	49	2	22	40	103
Twin Hills	68	17	32	9	23	3	16	0	0	6	7
<b>Sub-region Total</b>	<b>2167</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>TOTAL, ALL SUB-REGIONS</b>	<b>8199</b>	<b>2529</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>407</b>

\*Alaska Department of Labor, July 1, 2004 estimate

\*\*None= 0 Birds; Low=1-10 Birds; High=>10 Birds

Table C-4 Population, total households, and households sampled by hunting category, Bristol Bay, 2005

Geographic Strata (Sub-region)	Households		Households sampled by hunting category**						
	Population Census estimate* 2000	Recorded	Community Total	None	Low	High			
Alaska Peninsula Becharof NWR									
Chignik Bay	95	24							
Chignik Lake	117	32							
Chignik Lagoon	86	16							
Egegik	81	38	24	7	24	2	11	2	7
Ivanof Bay	2	9	21	21	21	13	13	6	6
Perryville	114	34							
Pilot Point	73	29	29	9	29	2	10	2	3
Port Heiden	89	22	32	10	32	2	17	3	5
<b>Sub-region Total</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>
Nushagak-Dillingham-Iliamna-Naknek									
Aleknagik	238	50							
Clarks Point	65	25	20	19	20	1	2	7	7
Dillingham	2,368	874	846	108	846	19	339	23	217
Ekwok	118	33							
Igiugig	50	13							
Iliamna	86	43	24	6	24	3	15	2	6
King Salmon	518	196	196	24	196	4	50	6	71
Kokhanok	178	35	31	12	31	4	17	2	7
Koiliganek	168	55	42	9	42	2	17	4	14
Levelock	54	25	16	5	16	1	9	4	7
Naknek	581	247							
New Stuyahok	461	105	95	26	95	5	48	6	17
Newhalen	180	36	45	8	45	2	12	3	14
Nondalton	203	36	34	11	34	4	8	2	8
Pedro Bay	61	19	14	5	14	1	2	2	7
South Naknek	76	47	35	9	35	3	29	5	5
<b>Sub-region Total</b>	<b>5,405</b>	<b>1,839</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>380</b>
Togiak NWR									
Goodnews Bay	238	60							
Manakotak	437	91	79	22	79	2	39	1	5
Platinum	38	19	14	14	14	4	4	5	5
Quinhagak	642	126	122	30	122	4	31	7	46
Togiak	778	173							
Twin Hills	71	17	20	12	20	2	6	6	8
<b>Sub-region Total</b>	<b>2,204</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>TOTAL, ALL SUB-REGIONS</b>	<b>8,266</b>	<b>2,529</b>	<b>1,739</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>1,739</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>465</b>
									<b>189</b>
									<b>581</b>

\*Alaska Department of Labor, July 1, 2004 estimate  
 \*\*None= 0 Birds; Low=1-10 Birds; High=>10 Birds

Table C-5. Village and household response rates, 2001-2005

	Villages Attempted		Villages Sampled		Villages Non-Resp		Village RespRate		Hhs Attempted		Hhs Sampled		Hh Non-Resp		Hh RespRate		Vill*Hh RespRate		
2001																			
AKPen/Bech NWR	8	8	0	100%	227	227	0	100%	227	227	0	100%	227	227	0	100%	100%	100%	
Nushagak-Dillingham-Illamna	13	13	0	100%	392	319	73	81%	392	319	73	81%	392	319	73	81%	81%	81%	
Togjak NWR	6	5	1	83%	202	147	55	73%	202	147	55	73%	202	147	55	73%	61%	61%	
TOTAL 2001	27	26	1	96%	821	693	128	84%	821	693	128	84%	821	693	128	84%	81%	81%	
2002*																			
AKPen/Bech NWR	8	8	0	100%	186	186	0	100%	186	186	0	100%	186	186	0	100%	100%	100%	
Nushagak-Dillingham-Illamna	15	14	1	93%	269	212	57	79%	269	212	57	79%	269	212	57	79%	73%	73%	
Dillingham	1	1	0	100%	unknown	[152] unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	[152] unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	
Togjak NWR	6	6	0	100%	195	165	30	85%	195	165	30	85%	195	165	30	85%	85%	85%	
TOTAL 2002*	30	29	1	97%	650	563	87	87%	650	563	87	87%	650	563	87	87%	84%	84%	
2004*																			
AKPen/Bech NWR	6	5	1	83% unknown	unknown	[79] unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	[79] unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	
Nushagak-Dillingham-Illamna	10	10	0	100% unknown	unknown	[138] unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	[138] unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	
Dillingham	1	0	1	0%	0	0	0	0%	0	0	0	0%	0	0	0	0%	0%	0%	
Togjak NWR	4	4	0	100%	137	98	39	72%	137	98	39	72%	137	98	39	72%	72%	72%	
TOTAL 2004*	21	19	2	91%	137	98	39	72%	137	98	39	72%	137	98	39	72%	66%	66%	
2005*																			
AKPen & Nush-Dill-Illamna Vill with Permission Slips	12	11	1	92%	194	141	53	73%	194	141	53	73%	194	141	53	73%	67%	67%	
AKPen & Nush-Dill-Illamna Vill w/o Permission Slips	4	4	0	100% unknown	unknown	[40] unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	[40] unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	
Dillingham	1	1	0	100%	143	108	35	76%	143	108	35	76%	143	108	35	76%	76%	76%	
Togjak NWR	4	4	0	100%	100	78	22	78%	100	78	22	78%	100	78	22	78%	78%	78%	
TOTAL 2005*	21	20	1	95%	437	327	110	75%	437	327	110	75%	437	327	110	75%	71%	71%	

\* Total response rates are misleading due to the lack of permission slips where noted, and the lack of participation of Dillingham in 2004.

## Appendix D Detailed harvest estimates by species

Note: In 2001, the title "region" was changed to "sub-region". However, we retained the original title "region" in the tables in this appendix.

Table D-1 Detailed harvest estimates, White-fronted Goose, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region			
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total
1995	1,375	141	175	-	1,691	553	980	158	1,691
1996	631	17	185	-	no survey	BBNA 670	n/a	163	no BBNA
1997	1,175	57	200	-	1,432	664	645	123	1,432
1998	492	48	92	11	no survey	BBNA 526	n/a	117	no BBNA
1999	1,224	305	121	12	1,662	889	647	126	1,662
2000	871	198	290	-	no survey	BBNA 1,135	n/a	224	no BBNA
2001	1,943	380	84	9	2,416	865	1,532	19	2,416
2002	1,527	96	424	-	2,047	888	1,159	-	2,047
2003			no survey				no survey		
2004	916	167	817	-	1,900	1,497	400	3	1,900
2005	3,066	144	431	-	3,641	2,570	1,071	-	3,641
Avg	1,604	184	322	3	2,113	1,026	919	93	2,113
Pct	76%	9%	15%	0%		49%	44%	4%	

	Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	387	83	83	n/a	553	881	54	45		980
1996	512	15	143	n/a	670	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a
1997	583	13	68	n/a	664	503	44	98		645
1998	444	48	34	n/a	526	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a
1999	599	246	44	n/a	889	554	57	36		647
2000	730	160	245	n/a	1,135	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a
2001	785	44	36	n/a	865	1,157	336	39		1,532
2002	523	93	271	n/a	888	1,003	2	153		1,159
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	523	157	817		1,497	393	7	-		400
2005	2,070	128	372		2,570	997	15	59		1,071
Avg	716	99	211		1,026	784	74	61		919
Pct	70%	10%	21%		100%	85%	8%	7%		100%

	AkPen: Take by Season				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	107	4	47	-	158
1996	119	2	42	-	163
1997	89	-	34	-	123
1998	48	-	58	11	117
1999	71	2	41	12	126
2000	141	38	45	-	224
2001	1	-	9	9	19
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003			no survey		
2004	-	3	-		3
2005	-	-	-		-
Avg	58	5	28	4	93
Pct	62%	5%	30%	4%	100%

Table D-2 Detailed harvest estimates, Cackling Canada Goose, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	1,001	127	366	-	1,494	947	448	99	1,494	
1996	800	89	480	120	no survey BBNA	1,115	-	374	no BBNA	
1997	918	87	671	46	1,722	739	778	205	1,722	
1998	931	246	458	13	no survey BBNA	1,168	-	480	no BBNA	
1999	662	229	519	57	1,467	888	412	167	1,467	
2000	1,041	165	573	30	no survey BBNA	1,613	-	196	no BBNA	
2001	1,054	393	484	17	1,948	1,041	810	97	1,948	
2002	953	293	544	-	1,791	1,142	649	-	1,791	
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	522	152	1,001	-	1,675	1,248	295	131	1,675	
2005	1,908	82	875	-	2,865	1,226	1,484	154	2,865	
Avg	1,003	195	637	17	1,852	1,113	697	190	1,852	
Pct	54%	11%	34%	1%	100%	60%	38%	10%	108%	
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	705	75	167	n/a	947	263	52	133	n/a	448
1996	752	76	287	n/a	1,115	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	470	71	198	n/a	739	426	10	342	n/a	778
1998	839	202	127	n/a	1,168	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	384	155	349	n/a	888	241	62	109	n/a	412
2000	964	109	540	n/a	1,613	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	515	265	261	n/a	1,041	529	128	153		810
2002	465	291	386	n/a	1,142	488	2	158		649
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	383	129	736		1,248	139	20	137		295
2005	851	31	345		1,226	1,020	51	413		1,484
Avg	633	140	340		1,113	444	46	207		697
Pct	57%	13%	31%		100%	64%	7%	30%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	33	-	66	-	99					
1996	48	13	193	120	374					
1997	22	6	131	46	205					
1998	92	44	331	13	480					
1999	37	12	61	57	167					
2000	77	56	33	30	196					
2001	10	-	70	17	97					
2002	-	-	-	-	-					
2003			no survey							
2004	-	3	128		\$ 131					
2005	37	-	116		154					
Avg	36	13	113	35	190					
Pct	19%	7%	59%	19%	100%					

Table D-3. Detailed harvest estimates, Lesser Canada goose, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	1,279	329	719	-	2,327	1,034	856	437	2,327	
1996	486	164	362	-	no survey BBNA	826	-	186	no BBNA	
1997	811	73	491	-	1,375	413	662	300	1,375	
1998	953	240	601	35	no survey BBNA	1,478	-	351	no BBNA	
1999	1,213	340	577	15	2,145	1,166	847	132	2,145	
2000	641	135	219	-	no survey BBNA	827	-	168	no BBNA	
2001	1,112	323	110	50	1,596	824	691	81	1,596	
2002	865	90	353	-	1,308	693	616	-	1,308	
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	578	111	223	-	912	518	363	31	912	
2005	1,873	228	293	-	2,394	749	1,596	49	2,394	
Avg	1,105	213	395		1,722	853	804	173	1,722	
Pct	64%	12%	23%	0%		50%	47%	10%		

	Togiak: Take by Season				Total	BBNA: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	613	201	220	n/a	1,034	560	87	209	n/a	856
1996	427	161	238	n/a	826	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	310	54	49	n/a	413	462	19	181	n/a	662
1998	910	229	339	n/a	1,478	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	630	309	227	n/a	1,166	543	30	274	n/a	847
2000	582	107	138	n/a	827	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	598	183	43		824	507	140	43		691
2002	459	53	181		693	407	37	172		616
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	222	104	192		518	356	7	-		363
2005	654	15	80		749	1,219	213	165		1,596
Avg	540	142	171		853	579	76	149		804
Pct	63%	17%	20%		100%	72%	9%	19%		100%

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	106	41	290	-	437
1996	59	3	124	-	186
1997	39	-	261	-	300
1998	43	11	262	35	351
1999	40	1	76	15	132
2000	59	28	81	-	168
2001	7	-	24	50	81
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003			no survey		
2004	-	-	31		31
2005	-	-	49		49
					-
Avg	35	8	120	13	173
Pct	20%	5%	69%	7%	100%

Table D-4. Detailed harvest estimates, Lesser Snow Goose, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total	Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	89	43	60	-	192	144	47	1	192	
1996	-	-	19	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	19	no BBNA
1997	26	5	109	-	140	10	130	-	140	
1998	13	-	45	-	no survey	BBNA	13	-	45	no BBNA
1999	72	-	17	-	89	9	80	-	89	
2000	7	2	-	-	no survey	BBNA	3	-	6	no BBNA
2001	32	13	11	3	60	10	47	3	60	
2002	-	-	139	-	139	57	82	-	139	
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	10	-	7	-	17	17	-	-	17	
2005	17	-	-	-	17	-	17	-	17	
Avg	35	9	49		93	26	58	7	93	
Pct	38%	9%	53%	0%		28%	62%	8%		

	Togiak: Take by Season				Total	BBNA: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	58	43	43	n/a	144	30	-	17	n/a	47
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	5	5	-	n/a	10	21	-	109	n/a	130
1998	6	-	7	n/a	13	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	6	-	3	n/a	9	66	-	14	n/a	80
2000	3	-	-	n/a	3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	7	3	-		10	25	10	11		47
2002	-	-	57		57	-	-	82		82
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	10	-	7		17	-	-	-		-
2005	-	-	-		-	17	-	-		17
Avg	10	5	12		26	23	1	33		58
Pct	36%	19%	44%		100%	39%	3%	58%		100%

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	1	-	-	-	1
1996	-	-	19	-	19
1997	-	-	-	-	-
1998	7	-	38	-	45
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	4	2	-	-	6
2001	-	-	-	3	3
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003			no survey		
2004	-	-	-		-
2005	-	-	-		-
Avg	1	0	6	0	7
Pct	16%	3%	77%	5%	100%

Table D-5. Detailed harvest estimates, Emperor Goose, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	223	43	173	-	439	186	123	130	439	
1996	30	4	26	37	no survey BBNA	30	-	67	no BBNA	
1997	119	50	143	8	320	105	16	199	320	
1998	495	59	81	1	no survey BBNA	517	-	119	no BBNA	
1999	124	119	106	73	422	113	36	273	422	
2000	59	51	125	26	no survey BBNA	59	-	202	no BBNA	
2001	43	7	45	28	123	15	37	71	123	
2002	118	38	11	-	167	152	14	1	167	
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	93	7	103	-	203	50	15	137	203	
2005	178	-	2	-	181	128	15	37	181	
Avg	128	38	83	16	265	136	37	124	265	
Pct	48%	14%	31%	6%	100%	51%	14%	47%		

	Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	160	-	26	n/a	186	59	11	53	n/a	123
1996	26	4	-	n/a	30	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	57	48	-	n/a	105	13	2	1	n/a	16
1998	445	45	27	n/a	517	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	99	6	8	n/a	113	13	20	3	n/a	36
2000	11	6	42	n/a	59	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	15	-	-		15	28	7	2		37
2002	104	38	10		152	14	-	-		14
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	36	-	14		50	15	-	-		15
2005	128	-	-		128	15	-	-		15
Avg	108	15	13		136	22	6	8		37
Pct	80%	11%	9%		100%	61%	16%	23%		100%

	AkPen: Take by Season				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	4	32	94	-	130
1996	4	-	26	37	67
1997	49	-	142	8	199
1998	50	14	54	1	119
1999	12	93	95	73	273
2000	48	45	83	26	202
2001	-	-	43	28	71
2002	-	-	1	-	1
2003			no survey		
2004	42	7	89		137
2005	35	-	2		37
Avg	24	19	63	22	124
Pct	20%	15%	51%	17%	100%

Table D-6. Detailed harvest estimates, Black Brant, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	492	193	330	-	1,015	553	421	41	1,015	
1996	152	153	69	34	no survey BBNA	331	-	77	no BBNA	
1997	459	119	77	3	658	433	83	142	658	
1998	1,135	221	147	25	no survey BBNA	1,378	-	150	no BBNA	
1999	1,321	286	206	26	1,839	1,384	189	266	1,839	
2000	463	115	551	105	no survey BBNA	878	-	356	no BBNA	
2001	571	224	252	58	1,105	817	112	176	1,105	
2002	589	21	73	-	683	567	61	55	683	
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	1,563	-	539	-	2,102	1,979	92	31	2,102	
2005	640	119	74	-	833	277	463	94	833	
Avg	805	137	222	12	1,176	860	203	139	1,176	
Pct	68%	12%	19%	1%		73%	17%	12%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	239	188	126	n/a	553	236	4	181	n/a	421
1996	143	133	55	n/a	331	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	297	115	21	n/a	433	69	4	10	n/a	83
1998	1,071	213	94	n/a	1,378	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	1,149	184	51	n/a	1,384	143	11	35	n/a	189
2000	427	39	412	n/a	878	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	457	212	148	n/a	817	98	10	4		112
2002	542	21	4	n/a	567	47	-	14		61
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	1,481	-	498		1,979	82	-	10		92
2005	255	6	15		277	385	19	59		463
Avg	606	111	142		860	151	7	45		203
Pct	71%	13%	17%		100%	75%	3%	22%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	17	1	23	-	41					
1996	9	20	14	34	77					
1997	93	-	46	3	142					
1998	64	8	53	25	150					
1999	29	91	120	26	266					
2000	36	76	139	105	356					
2001	16	2	100	58	176					
2002	-	-	55	-	55					
2003			no survey							
2004	-	-	31		31					
2005	-	94	-		94					
Avg	26	29	58	31	139					
Pct	19%	21%	42%	23%	100%					

Table D-7. Detailed harvest estimates, Tundra Swan, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	192	52	96	-	340	226	110	4	340	
1996	133	-	45	3	no survey BBNA	177	-	4	no BBNA	
1997	133	27	17	3	180	102	71	7	180	
1998	316	141	112	6	no survey BBNA	555	-	20	no BBNA	
1999	116	108	282	1	507	460	35	12	507	
2000	99	17	107	-	no survey BBNA	218	-	5	no BBNA	
2001	90	24	23	1	138	61	75	2	138	
2002	260	28	111	-	399	215	184	-	399	
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	276	29	488	-	792	555	237	-	792	
2005	976	80	174	-	1,230	459	771	-	1,230	
Avg	292	50	170	1	512	303	212	5	512	
Pct	57%	10%	33%	0%		59%	41%	1%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	100	43	83	n/a	226	90	9	11	n/a	110
1996	132	-	45	n/a	177	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	73	26	3	n/a	102	59	-	12	n/a	71
1998	306	141	108	n/a	555	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	81	105	274	n/a	460	26	3	6	n/a	35
2000	95	17	106	n/a	218	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	45	8	9		61	45	16	13		75
2002	124	15	76		215	136	13	35		184
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	148	20	388		555	128	8	100		237
2005	292	15	151		459	684	64	23		771
Avg	140	39	124		303	167	16	29		212
Pct	46%	13%	41%		100%	79%	8%	13%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	2	-	2	-	4					
1996	1	-	-	3	4					
1997	1	1	2	3	7					
1998	10	-	4	6	20					
1999	9	-	2	1	12					
2000	4	-	1	-	5					
2001	-	-	1	1	2					
2002	-	-	-	-	-					
2003			no survey							
2004	-	-	-		-					
2005	-	-	-		-					
Avg	3	0	1	2	5					
Pct	50%	2%	22%	32%	100%					

Table D-8. Detailed harvest estimates, Sandhill Crane, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	413	169	203	-	785	630	140	15	785	
1996	134	33	12	1	no survey BBNA	164	-	16	no BBNA	
1997	154	25	55	1	235	146	71	18	235	
1998	146	25	10	-	no survey BBNA	151	-	30	no BBNA	
1999	258	40	216	8	522	433	70	19	522	
2000	212	48	33	-	no survey BBNA	224	-	69	no BBNA	
2001	196	35	16	-	247	182	50	16	247	
2002	196	22	67	-	285	154	126	5	285	
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	133	30	185	-	348	283	65	-	348	
2005	621	763	31	-	1,415	430	968	16	1,415	
Avg	281	155	110	1	548	280	213	20	548	
Pct	1	0	0	0		1	0	0		

Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	352	135	143	n/a	630	53	34	53	n/a	140
1996	129	31	4	n/a	164	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	112	18	16	n/a	146	34	6	31	n/a	71
1998	131	20	-	n/a	151	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	221	19	193	n/a	433	30	20	20	n/a	70
2000	191	17	16	n/a	224	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	155	25	1	n/a	182	41	7	2		50
2002	141	2	11	n/a	154	55	20	51		126
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	98	7	178		283	34	23	8		65
2005	408	7	15		430	208	747	13		968
Avg	194	28	58		280	65	123	25		213
Pct	69%	10%	21%		100%	31%	58%	12%		100%

AkPen: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	8	-	7	-	15
1996	5	2	8	1	16
1997	8	1	8	1	18
1998	15	5	10	-	30
1999	7	1	3	8	19
2000	21	31	17	-	69
2001	-	3	13	-	16
2002	-	-	5	-	5
2003			no survey		
2004	-	-	-		-
2005	5	8	3		16
Avg	7	5	7	1	20
Pct	34%	25%	36%	6%	100%

Table D-9. Detailed harvest estimates, Northern Pintail, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region						
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total		
1995	2,754	713	1,293	-	4,760	810	3,518	432	4,760		
1996	430	98	416	185	no survey BBNA	478	-	651	no BBNA		
1997	1,532	224	677	347	2,780	385	1,508	887	2,780		
1998	626	110	300	100	no survey BBNA	680	-	456	no BBNA		
1999	1,468	249	826	59	2,602	700	1,457	445	2,602		
2000	742	314	517	75	no survey BBNA	995	-	653	no BBNA		
2001	1,513	677	410	70	2,670	444	2,057	169	2,670		
2002	1,741	367	564	33	2,705	941	1,527	237	2,705		
2003			no survey				no survey				
2004	418	299	1,376	-	2,093	1,013	1,010	70	2,093		
2005	3,929	1,429	810	-	6,167	1,606	4,336	226	6,167		
Avg	1,908	565	851	73	3,397	805	2,202	423	3,397		
Pct	56%	17%	25%	2%		24%	65%	12%			
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season						
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	
1995	310	248	252	n/a	810	2,390	404	724	n/a	3,518	
1996	350	55	73	n/a	478	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
1997	227	57	101	n/a	385	1,039	89	380	n/a	1,508	
1998	562	71	47	n/a	680	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
1999	453	73	174	n/a	700	953	61	443	n/a	1,457	
2000	592	117	286	n/a	995	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
2001	297	118	29		444	1,205	541	311		2,057	
2002	650	180	111		941	1,059	187	282		1,527	
2003			no survey				no survey				
2004	159	54	800		1,013	259	245	506		1,010	
2005	1,119	120	366		1,606	2,599	1,308	428		4,336	
Avg	472	109	224		805	1,358	405	439		2,202	
Pct	59%	14%	28%		100%	62%	18%	20%		100%	
AkPen: Take by Season											
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total						
1995	54	61	317	-	432						
1996	80	43	343	185	651						
1997	266	78	196	347	887						
1998	64	39	253	100	456						
1999	62	115	209	59	445						
2000	150	197	231	75	653						
2001	11	18	70	70	169						
2002	32	-	171	33	237						
2003			no survey								
2004	-	-	70		70						
2005	210	-	16		226						
Avg	93	55	188	109	423						
Pct	22%	13%	44%	26%	100%						

Table D-10. Detailed harvest estimates, Mallard, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total
1995	3,544	806	2,259	-	6,609	1,593	4,463	553	6,609
1996	373	145	451	143	no survey BBNA	573	-	539	no BBNA
1997	2,229	339	1,676	140	4,384	574	3,060	750	4,384
1998	576	174	595	236	no survey BBNA	648	-	933	no BBNA
1999	1,975	409	1,237	218	3,839	479	2,672	688	3,839
2000	565	409	623	82	no survey BBNA	771	-	908	no BBNA
2001	2,219	810	833	57	3,920	612	3,028	280	3,920
2002	2,260	218	1,345	-	3,822	599	3,223	-	3,822
2003			no survey				no survey		
2004	1,236	543	2,467	-	4,247	805	3,254	188	4,247
2005	4,469	1,400	1,892	-	7,761	996	6,088	677	7,761
Avg	2,562	647	1,673	59	4,940	765	3,684	552	4,940
Pct	52%	13%	34%	1%		15%	75%	11%	

Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	743	201	649	n/a	1,593	2,718	555	1,190	n/a	4,463
1996	312	101	160	n/a	573	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	234	128	212	n/a	574	1,775	117	1,168	n/a	3,060
1998	459	100	89	n/a	648	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	250	76	153	n/a	479	1,617	208	847	n/a	2,672
2000	403	120	248	n/a	771	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	358	204	50		612	1,807	595	625		3,028
2002	398	49	152		599	1,862	169	1,192		3,223
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	159	10	635		805	1,077	524	1,653		3,254
2005	623	10	363		996	3,305	1,382	1,400		6,088
Avg	394	100	271		765	2,023	507	1,154		3,684
Pct	51%	13%	35%		100%	55%	14%	31%		100%

AkPen: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	83	50	420	-	553
1996	61	44	291	143	539
1997	220	94	296	140	750
1998	117	74	506	236	933
1999	108	125	237	218	688
2000	162	289	375	82	908
2001	54	11	158	57	280
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003			no survey		
2004	-	9	179		188
2005	540	8	129		677
Avg	135	70	259	110	552
Pct	24%	13%	47%	20%	100%

Table D-11. Detailed harvest estimates, unidentified duck, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total
1995	1,087	543	686	-	2,316	2,087	208	21	2,316
1996	9	54	39	17	no survey BBNA	75	-	44	no BBNA
1997	184	134	868	17	1,203	26	1,068	109	1,203
1998	81	43	55	-	no survey BBNA	57	-	122	no BBNA
1999	66	38	103	-	207	125	81	1	207
2000	101	59	87	8	no survey BBNA	184	-	71	no BBNA
2001	373	230	150	-	752	23	703	26	752
2002	11	-	3	-	14	-	14	-	14
2003			no survey				no survey		
2004	25	-	26	-	51	-	12	39	51
2005	108	120	66	-	294	21	273	-	294
Avg	265	152	272	2	691	260	337	43	691
Pct	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	

Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	972	504	611	n/a	2,087	115	39	54	n/a	208
1996	9	34	32	n/a	75	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	-	10	16	n/a	26	184	106	778	n/a	1,068
1998	47	3	7	n/a	57	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	66	38	21	n/a	125	-	-	81	n/a	81
2000	88	29	67	n/a	184	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	11	6	6	n/a	23	362	224	118		703
2002	-	-	-	n/a	-	11	-	3		14
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	12
2005	21	-	-	-	21	87	120	66		273
Avg	121	62	76		260	110	70	157		337
Pct	47%	24%	29%		100%	33%	21%	47%		100%

AkPen: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	21	-	21
1996	-	20	7	17	44
1997	-	18	74	17	109
1998	34	40	48	-	122
1999	-	-	1	-	1
2000	13	30	20	8	71
2001	-	-	26	-	26
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003			no survey		
2004	13	-	26		39
2005	-	-	-		-
Avg	6	11	22	5	43
Pct	14%	25%	52%	12%	100%

Table D-12. Detailed harvest estimates, American Wigeon, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	560	133	243	-	936	43	780	113	936	
1996	8	13	255	2	no survey BBNA	82	-	196	no BBNA	
1997	211	43	138	31	423	62	251	110	423	
1998	59	29	136	10	no survey BBNA	51	-	183	no BBNA	
1999	176	9	316	-	501	85	334	82	501	
2000	56	64	233	6	no survey BBNA	111	-	248	no BBNA	
2001	277	380	107	40	805	288	476	41	805	
2002	151	62	260	53	527	120	266	141	527	
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	-	7	146	-	153	98	40	15	153	
2005	936	530	355	-	1,822	380	1,436	6	1,822	
Avg	330	166	224	18	738	132	512	114	738	
Pct	45%	23%	30%	2%		18%	69%	15%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	43	-	n/a	43	553	41	186	n/a	780
1996	-	-	82	n/a	82	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	13	23	26	n/a	62	182	20	49	n/a	251
1998	37	14	-	n/a	51	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	21	9	55	n/a	85	140	-	194	n/a	334
2000	25	-	86	n/a	111	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	53	226	9	n/a	288	223	154	98		476
2002	45	42	33	n/a	120	99	20	147		266
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	-	7	91	n/a	98	-	-	40		40
2005	139	100	141	n/a	380	791	430	214		1,436
Avg	33	46	52		132	284	95	133		512
Pct	25%	35%	40%		100%	55%	19%	26%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	7	49	57	-	113					
1996	8	13	173	2	196					
1997	16	-	63	31	110					
1998	22	15	136	10	183					
1999	15	-	67	-	82					
2000	31	64	147	6	248					
2001	1	-	-	40	41					
2002	8	-	80	53	141					
2003			no survey							
2004	-	-	15		15					
2005	6	-	-		6					
Avg	11	14	74	18	114					
Pct	10%	12%	65%	16%	100%					

Table D-13. Detailed harvest estimates, Northern Shoveler, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total		
1995	156	16	30	-	202	51	127	24	202		
1996	9	-	21	-	no survey BBNA	5	-	25	no BBNA		
1997	64	9	142	-	215	24	186	5	215		
1998	2	24	5	-	no survey BBNA	26	-	5	no BBNA		
1999	186	9	105	8	308	119	171	18	308		
2000	61	59	59	-	no survey BBNA	60	-	119	no BBNA		
2001	107	53	19	13	192	25	148	19	192		
2002	324	54	226	40	644	201	250	193	644		
2003			no survey				no survey				
2004	78	378	725	-	1,180	415	745	20	1,180		
2005	1,069	825	181	-	2,075	354	1,721	-	2,075		
Avg	283	192	204	9	688	128	478	43	688		
Pct	41%	28%	30%	1%		19%	70%	6%			
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season						
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	
1995	51	-	-	n/a	51	100	16	11	n/a	127	
1996	5	-	-	n/a	5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
1997	-	9	15	n/a	24	62	-	124	n/a	186	
1998	2	24	-	n/a	26	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
1999	107	9	3	n/a	119	79	-	92	n/a	171	
2000	45	-	15	n/a	60	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
2001	19	-	6		25	88	53	7		148	
2002	165	21	14		201	142	31	77		250	
2003			no survey				no survey				
2004	41	13	361		415	37	364	344		745	
2005	253	-	101		354	816	825	80		1,721	
Avg	69	8	51		128	189	184	105		478	
Pct	54%	6%	40%		100%	40%	38%	22%		100%	
AkPen: Take by Season											
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total						
1995	5	-	19	-	24						
1996	4	-	21	-	25						
1997	2	-	3	-	5						
1998	-	-	5	-	5						
1999	-	-	10	8	18						
2000	16	59	44	-	119						
2001	-	-	6	13	19						
2002	16	2	135	40	193						
2003			no survey								
2004	-	-	20		20						
2005	-	-	-		-						
Avg	4	6	26	8	43						
Pct	10%	14%	62%	18%	100%						

Table D-14. Detailed harvest estimates, Green-winged Teal, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	970	283	1,268	-	2,521	129	1,915	477	2,521	
1996	155	52	324	175	no survey BBNA	122	-	584	no BBNA	
1997	825	103	683	351	1,962	170	1,005	787	1,962	
1998	104	85	246	112	no survey BBNA	83	-	464	no BBNA	
1999	690	360	710	78	1,838	30	1,352	456	1,838	
2000	175	196	459	95	no survey BBNA	218	-	707	no BBNA	
2001	397	157	341	88	983	50	595	339	983	
2002	556	171	612	-	1,339	112	1,223	4	1,339	
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	120	482	878	-	1,480	128	1,110	242	1,480	
2005	1,730	683	660	-	3,073	309	2,496	268	3,073	
Avg	755	320	736	74	1,885	132	1,385	368	1,885	
Pct	40%	17%	39%	4%		7%	73%	19%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	43	9	77	n/a	129	873	258	784	n/a	1,915
1996	97	16	9	n/a	122	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	38	70	62	n/a	170	700	17	288	n/a	1,005
1998	25	44	14	n/a	83	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	18	-	12	n/a	30	637	218	497	n/a	1,352
2000	6	28	184	n/a	218	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	28	22	-		50	325	110	159		595
2002	34	56	22		112	522	115	586		1,223
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	14	-	114		128	106	475	529		1,110
2005	190	36	83		309	1,384	647	465		2,496
Avg	49	28	58		135	650	263	473		1,385
Pct	36%	21%	43%		100%	47%	19%	34%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	54	16	407	-	477					
1996	58	36	315	175	584					
1997	87	16	333	351	787					
1998	79	41	232	112	464					
1999	35	142	201	78	456					
2000	169	168	275	95	707					
2001	44	25	182	88	339					
2002	-	-	4	-	4					
2003	no survey									
2004	-	7	235		242					
2005	156	-	112		268					
Avg	68	45	230	112	433					
Pct	16%	10%	53%	26%	100%					

Table D-15. Detailed harvest estimates, Bufflehead, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	41	1	6	-	48	-	47	1	48	
1996	12	2	9	6	no survey BBNA	18	-	11	no BBNA	
1997	92	14	26	43	175	13	38	124	175	
1998	8	-	34	-	no survey BBNA	-	-	42	no BBNA	
1999	66	12	14	-	92	-	86	6	92	
2000	16	39	79	32	no survey BBNA	-	-	166	no BBNA	
2001	108	37	16	35	197	26	120	51	197	
2002	38	12	158	146	354	-	34	320	354	
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	-	-	47	-	47	9	-	37	47	
2005	27	-	14	-	41	4	37	-	41	
Avg	53	11	40	32	136	7	52	77	136	
Pct	39%	8%	29%	24%		5%	38%	57%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	41	-	6	n/a	47
1996	9	-	9	n/a	18	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	-	-	13	n/a	13	16	14	8	n/a	38
1998	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	-	-	-	n/a	-	66	7	13	n/a	86
2000	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	26	-	-	-	26	82	37	-	-	120
2002	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	34
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	-	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	4	-	4	27	-	10	-	37
Avg	4	-	4	-	7	38	8	5	-	52
Pct	50%	0%	50%		100%	74%	16%	10%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	-	1	-	-	1					
1996	3	2	-	6	11					
1997	76	-	5	43	124					
1998	8	-	34	-	42					
1999	-	5	1	-	6					
2000	16	39	79	32	166					
2001	-	-	16	35	51					
2002	4	12	158	146	320					
2003			no survey							
2004	-	-	37	-	37					
2005	-	-	-	-	-					
Avg	11	6	33	33	76					
Pct	14%	8%	44%	43%	100%					

Table D-16. Detailed harvest estimates, Harlequin, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total	Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	302	300	3	-	605	339	261	5	605	
1996	15	10	-	-	no survey	BBNA	15	-	10	no BBNA
1997	248	18	48	-	314	148	154	12	314	
1998	51	3	7	10	no survey	BBNA	58	-	13	no BBNA
1999	56	39	19	-	114	41	73	-	114	
2000	45	56	12	8	no survey	BBNA	37	-	84	no BBNA
2001	143	38	57	-	238	32	206	-	238	
2002	205	4	53	-	262	34	221	7	262	
2003			no survey			no survey				
2004	3	-	214	-	218	146	-	71	218	
2005	378	-	52	-	430	71	347	12	430	
Avg	191	57	64	-	312	116	180	15	312	
Pct	61%	18%	20%	0%		37%	58%	5%		

	Togiak: Take by Season				Total	BBNA: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	83	256	-	n/a	339	214	44	3	n/a	261
1996	15	-	-	n/a	15	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	135	-	13	n/a	148	107	18	29	n/a	154
1998	51	-	7	n/a	58	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	14	26	1	n/a	41	42	13	18	n/a	73
2000	37	-	-	n/a	37	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	32	-	-	n/a	32	111	38	57		206
2002	34	-	-	n/a	34	171	4	46		221
2003			no survey			no survey				
2004	3	-	143		146	-	-	-		-
2005	31	-	40		71	347	-	-		347
Avg	44	28	20		92	142	17	22		180
Pct	47%	31%	22%		100%	79%	9%	12%		100%

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	5	-	-	-	5
1996	-	10	-	-	10
1997	6	-	6	-	12
1998	-	3	-	10	13
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	8	56	12	8	84
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	7	-	7
2003			no survey		
2004	-	-	71		71
2005	-	-	12		12
Avg	2	7	11	2	22
Pct	9%	32%	51%	10%	100%

Table D-17. Detailed harvest estimates, Greater Scaup, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	15	-	20	-	35	-	28	7	35	
1996	-	4	13	-	no survey BBNA	-	-	17	no BBNA	
1997	19	13	61	8	101	29	42	30	101	
1998	19	-	7	-	no survey BBNA	9	-	17	no BBNA	
1999	21	-	39	-	60	3	32	25	60	
2000	52	-	4	-	no survey BBNA	52	-	4	no BBNA	
2001	23	7	4	-	35	23	11	-	35	
2002	109	4	9	-	121	52	65	4	121	
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	40	-	110	-	150	143	-	7	150	
2005	385	-	90	-	474	348	216	40	605	
Avg	87	3	47	1	139	86	56	16	158	
Pct	63%	2%	34%	1%		54%	36%	10%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	10	-	18	n/a	28
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	11	13	5	n/a	29	6	-	36	n/a	42
1998	9	-	-	n/a	9	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	3	-	-	n/a	3	18	-	14	n/a	32
2000	52	-	-	n/a	52	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	23	-	-		23	-	7	4		11
2002	52	-	-		52	56	4	5		65
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	40	-	103		143	-	-	-		-
2005	187	-	90		277	198	-	-		198
Avg	38	1	20		59	41	2	11		54
Pct	64%	2%	34%		100%	77%	3%	20%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	5	-	2	-	7					
1996	-	4	13	-	17					
1997	2	-	20	8	30					
1998	10	-	7	-	17					
1999	-	-	25	-	25					
2000	-	-	4	-	4					
2001	-	-	-	-	-					
2002	-	-	4	-	4					
2003			no survey							
2004	-	-	7		7					
2005	-	-	-		-					
Avg	2	0	8	1	11					
Pct	15%	4%	74%	9%	100%					

Table D-18. Detailed harvest estimates, Goldeneye, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total
1995	651	43	286	-	980	66	813	101	980
1996	11	-	10	8	no survey	BBNA	-	29	no BBNA
1997	403	97	104	23	627	55	399	173	627
1998	74	32	72	71	no survey	BBNA	30	219	no BBNA
1999	231	50	235	51	567	69	382	116	567
2000	251	111	269	32	no survey	BBNA	245	418	no BBNA
2001	243	120	177	60	600	49	383	168	600
2002	209	14	94	-	317	46	253	18	317
2003			no survey				no survey		
2004	53	138	323	-	513	53	400	59	513
2005	531	322	129	-	982	23	934	25	982
Avg	332	112	192	19	655	52	509	94	655
Pct	51%	17%	29%	3%		8%	78%	14%	

Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	66	-	-	n/a	66	585	37	191	n/a	813
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	24	18	13	n/a	55	294	58	47	n/a	399
1998	30	-	-	n/a	30	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	29	-	40	n/a	69	198	20	164	n/a	382
2000	148	20	77	n/a	245	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	27	14	8		49	207	81	95	n/a	383
2002	40	-	7		46	170	14	69	n/a	253
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	23	-	30		53	25	138	238		400
2005	14	-	9		23	517	322	95		934
Avg	40	5	18		64	285	96	128		509
Pct	63%	8%	29%		100%	56%	19%	25%		100%

AkPen: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	6	95	-	101
1996	11	-	10	8	29
1997	85	21	44	23	173
1998	44	32	72	71	219
1999	4	30	31	51	116
2000	103	91	192	32	418
2001	10	24	74	60	168
2002	-	-	18	-	18
2003			no survey		
2004	5	-	55		59
2005	-	-	25		25
Avg	26	20	62	31	133
Pct	20%	15%	46%	23%	100%

Table D-19. Detailed harvest estimates, Canvasbacks, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	15	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	15	
1996	-	-	-	-	no survey BBNA	-	-	-	no BBNA	
1997	-	-	10	-	10	-	10	-	10	
1998	-	-	-	-	no survey BBNA	-	-	-	no BBNA	
1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2000	-	-	-	-	no survey BBNA	-	-	-	no BBNA	
2001	24	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	24	
2002	141	-	411	34	586	111	254	221	586	
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no survey	-	-	
2004	31	-	38	-	69	17	46	7	69	
2005	125	94	135	-	354	46	308	-	354	
Avg	48	13	85	5	151	28	91	32	151	
Pct	32%	9%	56%	3%		19%	60%	21%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	15	-	-	n/a	15
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	10	n/a	10
1998	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	-	n/a	-
2000	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
2002	93	-	18	-	111	19	-	235	-	254
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	17	-	17	31	-	15	-	46
2005	-	-	46	-	46	125	94	89	-	308
Avg	12	-	8	-	20	27	13	50	-	91
Pct	59%	0%	41%		100%	30%	15%	55%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	-	-	-	-	-					
1996	-	-	-	-	-					
1997	-	-	-	-	-					
1998	-	-	-	-	-					
1999	-	-	-	-	-					
2000	-	-	-	-	-					
2001	-	-	-	-	-					
2002	29	-	157	34	221					
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-					
2004	-	-	7	-	7					
2005	-	-	-	-	-					
Avg	3	-	16	4	23					
Pct	13%	0%	72%	19%	100%					

Table D-20. Detailed harvest estimates, Long-tailed Duck, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	248	13	122	-	383	51	200	132	383	
1996	128	-	-	29	no survey BBNA	128	-	52	no BBNA	
1997	166	34	65	68	333	5	20	308	333	
1998	95	-	19	111	no survey BBNA	114	-	313	no BBNA	
1999	22	15	80	28	145	19	41	85	145	
2000	-	-	-	45	no survey BBNA	-	-	444	no BBNA	
2001	29	10	138	62	239	21	83	135	239	
2002	19	1	21	4	45	9	5	31	45	
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	5	-	30	-	34	-	-	34	34	
2005	27	-	23	-	50	-	50	-	50	
Avg	74	10	68	23	176	15	57	104	176	
Pct	42%	6%	39%	13%	100%	9%	32%	59%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	51	-	-	n/a	51	193	7	-	n/a	200
1996	128	-	-	n/a	128	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	-	5	-	n/a	5	20	-	-	n/a	20
1998	95	-	19	n/a	114	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	6	6	7	n/a	19	6	-	35	n/a	41
2000	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	21	-	-	-	21	7	-	75	-	83
2002	9	-	-	-	9	5	-	-	-	5
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	23	-	50
Avg	31	1	3		35	37	1	19		57
Pct	89%	3%	7%		100%	65%	2%	33%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	4	6	122	-	132					
1996	-	10	13	29	52					
1997	146	29	65	68	308					
1998	138	18	46	111	313					
1999	10	9	38	28	85					
2000	67	148	184	45	444					
2001	-	10	63	62	135					
2002	5	1	21	4	31					
2003			no survey							
2004	5	-	30	-	34					
2005	-	-	-	-	-					
Avg	37	23	58	43	153					
Pct	24%	15%	38%	28%	100%					

Table D-21. Detailed harvest estimates, White-winged Scoter, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	366	7	142	-	515	-	515	-	515	
1996	2	3	-	-	no survey BBNA	-	-	5	no BBNA	
1997	71	13	44	-	128	23	97	8	128	
1998	32	39	76	6	no survey BBNA	137	-	16	no BBNA	
1999	113	14	42	10	179	38	121	20	179	
2000	123	10	101	53	no survey BBNA	224	-	63	no BBNA	
2001	93	58	58	-	208	61	147	-	208	
2002	16	-	15	-	31	-	31	-	31	
2003	-	-	no survey		-	no survey		-	-	
2004	-	-	14	-	14	14	-	-	14	
2005	106	-	173	-	278	210	68	-	278	
Avg	109	13	70	1	193	49	140	4	193	
Pct	56%	7%	36%	1%		26%	72%	2%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	366	7	142	n/a	515
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	5	13	5	n/a	23	66	-	31	n/a	97
1998	32	34	71	n/a	137	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	26	12	-	n/a	38	87	2	32	n/a	121
2000	123	6	95	n/a	224	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	28	-	33	-	61	65	58	25	-	147
2002	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	15	-	31
2003	-	-	no survey		-	no survey		-	-	-
2004	-	-	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
2005	99	-	111	-	210	6	-	62	-	68
Avg	31	7	33	-	71	87	10	44	-	140
Pct	44%	9%	47%	-	100%	62%	7%	31%	-	100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	-	-	-	-	-					
1996	2	3	-	-	5					
1997	-	-	8	-	8					
1998	-	5	5	6	16					
1999	-	-	10	10	20					
2000	-	4	6	53	63					
2001	-	-	-	-	-					
2002	-	-	-	-	-					
2003	-	-	no survey		-					
2004	-	-	-	-	-					
2005	-	-	-	-	-					
Avg	0	1	3	9	11					
Pct	2%	11%	26%	77%	100%					

Table D-22. Detailed harvest estimates, Black Scoter, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total
1995	468	181	129	-	778	168	610	-	778
1996	115	71	11	11	no survey BBNA	194	-	14	no BBNA
1997	275	101	35	-	411	225	183	3	411
1998	65	30	22	4	no survey BBNA	105	-	16	no BBNA
1999	169	111	170	9	459	262	188	9	459
2000	89	98	99	31	no survey BBNA	163	-	154	no BBNA
2001	212	20	85	15	332	234	58	40	332
2002	180	11	31	-	222	114	93	15	222
2003			no survey				no survey		
2004	203	-	114	-	317	266	6	45	317
2005	548	-	232	-	780	535	245	-	780
Avg	294	61	114	3	471	258	198	16	471
Pct	62%	13%	24%	1%		55%	42%	3%	

Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	83	85	-	n/a	168	385	96	129	n/a	610
1996	115	70	9	n/a	194	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	122	95	8	n/a	225	153	6	24	n/a	183
1998	54	30	21	n/a	105	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	90	105	67	n/a	262	79	6	103	n/a	188
2000	86	51	26	n/a	163	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	154	12	68		234	58	-	-		58
2002	87	11	16		114	93	-	-		93
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	197	-	69		266	6	-	-		6
2005	375	-	160		535	173	-	72		245
Avg	136	46	44		227	135	15	47		198
Pct	60%	20%	20%		100%	69%	8%	24%		100%

AkPen: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	1	2	11	14
1997	-	-	3	-	3
1998	11	-	1	4	16
1999	-	-	-	9	9
2000	3	47	73	31	154
2001	-	8	17	15	40
2002	-	-	15	-	15
2003			no survey		
2004	-	-	45		45
2005	-	-	-		-
Avg	2	6	17	10	33
Pct	5%	19%	53%	30%	100%

Table D-23. Detailed harvest estimates, Surf Scoter, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total	Total Take by Region				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Togiak	BBNA	AkPen		
1995	87	-	73	-	160	-	160	-	160	
1996	-	1	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	1	no BBNA
1997	26	8	36	-	70	53	10	7	70	
1998	25	21	-	-	no survey	BBNA	36	-	10	no BBNA
1999	17	2	8	-	27	21	6	-	27	
2000	5	3	17	-	no survey	BBNA	23	-	2	no BBNA
2001	68	50	-	2	120	17	102	2	120	
2002	92	-	4	-	96	-	96	-	96	
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	60	-	38	-	98	55	-	43	98	
2005	133	-	245	-	378	200	179	-	378	
Avg	69	9	58	0	136	49	79	7	136	
Pct	51%	6%	43%	0%		36%	58%	5%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	87	-	73	n/a	160
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	16	8	29	n/a	53	10	-	-	n/a	10
1998	15	21	-	n/a	36	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	15	-	6	n/a	21	2	2	2	n/a	6
2000	3	3	17	n/a	23	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	17	-	-	-	17	52	50	-	n/a	102
2002	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	4	n/a	96
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	55	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	200	-	200	133	-	46	-	179
Avg	12	3	25	-	40	54	7	18	-	79
Pct	30%	8%	62%	-	100%	68%	9%	23%	-	100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	-	-	-	-	-					
1996	-	1	-	-	1					
1997	-	-	7	-	7					
1998	10	-	-	-	10					
1999	-	-	-	-	-					
2000	2	-	-	-	2					
2001	-	-	-	2	2					
2002	-	-	-	-	-					
2003			no survey							
2004	5	-	38	-	43					
2005	-	-	-	-	-					
Avg	2	0	5	0	7					
Pct	26%	2%	70%	4%	100%					

Table D-24. Detailed harvest estimates, Common Eider 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total		
1995	165	21	5	-	191	126	59	6	191		
1996	27	16	10	-	no survey BBNA	43	-	10	no BBNA		
1997	35	30	38	-	103	83	-	20	103		
1998	120	25	81	12	no survey BBNA	214	-	24	no BBNA		
1999	98	31	38	9	176	151	-	25	176		
2000	61	25	112	-	no survey BBNA	51	-	147	no BBNA		
2001	119	4	6	-	129	105	-	24	129		
2002	95	-	71	12	178	63	33	82	178		
2003			no survey				no survey				
2004	184	187	80	-	451	128	322	-	451		
2005	-	-	22	-	22	17	-	5	22		
Avg	99	39	37	3	179	96	59	23	179		
Pct	56%	22%	21%	2%		54%	33%	13%			
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season						
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	
1995	126	-	-	n/a	126	39	15	5	n/a	59	
1996	27	16	-	n/a	43	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
1997	35	30	18	n/a	83	-	-	-	n/a	-	
1998	120	13	81	n/a	214	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
1999	98	31	22	n/a	151	-	-	-	n/a	-	
2000	11	17	23	n/a	51	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
2001	101	4	-		105	-	-	-	n/a	-	
2002	52	-	11		63	33	-	-	n/a	33	
2003			no survey				no survey				
2004	45	42	41		128	139	145	39		322	
2005	-	-	17		17	-	-	-		-	
Avg	62	15	21		98	30	23	6		59	
Pct	63%	16%	22%		100%	51%	39%	11%		100%	
AkPen: Take by Season											
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total						
1995	-	6	-	-	6						
1996	-	-	10	-	10						
1997	-	-	20	-	20						
1998	-	12	-	12	24						
1999	-	-	16	9	25						
2000	50	8	89	-	147						
2001	18	-	6	-	24						
2002	10	-	60	12	82						
2003			no survey								
2004	-	-	-		-						
2005	-	-	5		5						
Avg	9	2	23	5	37						
Pct	23%	6%	61%	13%	100%						

Table D-25. Detailed harvest estimates, King Eider, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	3,617	179	91	-	3,887	3,665	214	8	3,887	
1996	1,317	374	-	-	no survey	BBNA	1,689	-	2	no BBNA
1997	867	192	8	-	1,067	976	76	15	1,067	
1998	610	65	-	30	no survey	BBNA	660	-	45	no BBNA
1999	692	-	-	6	698	686	-	12	698	
2000	251	142	-	-	no survey	BBNA	389	-	4	no BBNA
2001	690	147	-	-	837	827	10	-	837	
2002	620	5	16	-	641	625	2	14	641	
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	371	-	222	-	593	593	-	-	593	
2005	446	-	8	-	454	454	-	-	454	
Avg	1,043	75	49	1	1,168	1,118	43	7	1,168	
Pct	89%	6%	4%	0%		96%	4%	1%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	3,422	160	83	n/a	3,665	195	19	-	n/a	214
1996	1,315	374	-	n/a	1,689	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	791	185	-	n/a	976	76	-	-	n/a	76
1998	610	50	-	n/a	660	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	686	-	-	n/a	686	-	-	-	n/a	-
2000	247	142	-	n/a	389	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	685	142	-	-	827	5	5	-	n/a	10
2002	620	5	-	-	625	-	-	2	n/a	2
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	371	-	222	-	593	-	-	-	-	-
2005	446	-	8	-	454	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	919	106	31		1,056	39	3	0		43
Pct	87%	10%	3%		100%	91%	8%	1%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	-	-	8	-	8					
1996	2	-	-	-	2					
1997	-	7	8	-	15					
1998	-	15	-	30	45					
1999	6	-	-	6	12					
2000	4	-	-	-	4					
2001	-	-	-	-	-					
2002	-	-	14	-	14					
2003			no survey							
2004	-	-	-	-	-					
2005	-	-	-	-	-					
Avg	1	2	3	5	10					
Pct	12%	22%	30%	45%	100%					

Table D-26. Detailed harvest estimates, Spectacled Eider, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	41	15	38	-	94	-	94	-	94	
1996	43	-	-	-	no survey	43	-	-	no BBNA	
1997	98	28	10	-	136	110	6	20	136	
1998	58	35	26	20	no survey	45	-	94	no BBNA	
1999	15	-	8	-	23	15	-	8	23	
2000	-	-	2	5	no survey	-	-	7	no BBNA	
2001	61	-	-	-	61	-	61	-	61	
2002	5	-	11	2	18	5	-	13	18	
2003	-	-	no survey		-	-	no survey		-	
2004	-	-	156	-	156	156	-	-	156	
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Avg	31	6	32	0	70	41	23	6	70	
Pct	45%	9%	46%	0%		59%	33%	8%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	41	15	38	n/a	94
1996	43	-	-	n/a	43	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	92	8	10	n/a	110	6	-	-	n/a	6
1998	27	-	18	n/a	45	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	15	-	-	n/a	15	-	-	-	n/a	-
2000	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	61
2002	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey		-	-	-	no survey		-
2004	-	-	156	-	156	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	18	1	18		37	15	2	5		23
Pct	49%	2%	49%		100%	67%	9%	24%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	-	-	-	-	-					
1996	-	-	-	-	-					
1997	-	20	-	-	20					
1998	31	35	8	20	94					
1999	-	-	8	-	8					
2000	-	-	2	5	7					
2001	-	-	-	-	-					
2002	-	-	11	2	13					
2003	-	-	no survey		-					
2004	-	-	-	-	-					
2005	-	-	-	-	-					
Avg	3	6	3	4	16					
Pct	22%	39%	20%	24%	100%					

Table D-27. Detailed harvest estimates, Stellers Eider, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	65	-	-	-	65	-	65	-	65	
1996	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA	
1997	71	8	12	-	91	63	24	4	91	
1998	11	4	-	3	no survey	BBNA	11	-	7	
1999	3	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	4	
2000	14	-	6	-	no survey	BBNA	20	-	no BBNA	
2001	9	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	9	
2002	5	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	5	
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	2	-	2	-	5	-	-	5	5	
2005	18	-	-	-	18	18	-	-	18	
Avg	25	1	2	-	28	14	13	1	28	
Pct	88%	4%	8%	0%		50%	45%	4%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	65	-	-	n/a	65
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	63	-	-	n/a	63	8	8	8	n/a	24
1998	11	-	-	n/a	11	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	3	-	1	n/a	4	-	-	-	n/a	-
2000	14	-	6	n/a	20	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	n/a	-
2002	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	n/a	-
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	18	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	12	-	1		13	10	1	1		13
Pct	95%	0%	5%		100%	82%	9%	9%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	-	-	-	-	-					
1996	-	-	-	-	-					
1997	-	-	4	-	4					
1998	-	4	-	3	7					
1999	-	-	-	-	-					
2000	-	-	-	-	-					
2001	-	-	-	-	-					
2002	-	-	-	-	-					
2003			no survey							
2004	2	-	2	-	5					
2005	-	-	-	-	-					
Avg	0	0	1	0	2					
Pct	15%	25%	40%	25%	100%					

Table D-28. Detailed harvest estimates, Common Merganser, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	26	66	31	-	123	-	115	8	123	
1996	228	-	8	8	no survey BBNA	202	-	42	no BBNA	
1997	241	8	59	36	344	203	88	53	344	
1998	80	-	24	10	no survey BBNA	92	-	22	no BBNA	
1999	92	27	59	2	180	49	119	12	180	
2000	193	49	126	12	no survey BBNA	347	-	33	no BBNA	
2001	112	25	8	-	145	135	11	-	145	
2002	358	67	154	28	607	484	32	91	607	
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	198	-	350	-	548	486	-	62	548	
2005	75	14	68	-	157	157	-	-	157	
Avg	157	30	104	9	301	216	52	32	301	
Pct	52%	10%	35%	3%		72%	17%	11%		

Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	26	66	23	n/a	115
1996	202	-	-	n/a	202	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	187	3	13	n/a	203	38	5	45	n/a	88
1998	69	-	23	n/a	92	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	23	-	26	n/a	49	59	27	33	n/a	119
2000	187	43	117	n/a	347	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	101	25	8		135	11	-	-		11
2002	339	57	88		484	15	-	17		32
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	198	-	288		486	-	-	-		-
2005	75	14	68		157	-	-	-		-
Avg	138	14	63		215	21	14	17		52
Pct	64%	7%	29%		100%	41%	27%	32%		100%

AkPen: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	8	-	8
1996	26	-	8	8	42
1997	16	-	1	36	53
1998	11	-	1	10	22
1999	10	-	-	2	12
2000	6	6	9	12	33
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	4	10	49	28	91
2003			no survey		
2004	-	-	62		62
2005	-	-	-		-
Avg	8	2	14	14	35
Pct	23%	5%	41%	39%	100%

Table D-29. Detailed harvest estimates, Red-breasted Merganser, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total
1995	252	138	130	-	520	380	127	13	520
1996	206	68	50	88	no survey BBNA	320	-	92	no BBNA
1997	247	124	144	19	534	381	36	117	534
1998	225	167	199	5	no survey BBNA	580	-	16	no BBNA
1999	317	54	93	7	471	389	75	7	471
2000	106	71	80	9	no survey BBNA	187	-	79	no BBNA
2001	131	34	32	-	197	162	34	-	197
2002	165	7	63	-	235	235	-	-	235
2003			no survey				no survey		
2004	135	12	197	-	345	333	-	12	345
2005	188	19	136	-	343	210	133	-	343
Avg	205	55	114	4	378	299	58	21	378
Pct	54%	15%	30%	1%		79%	15%	6%	

	Togiak: Take by Season				BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	190	85	105	n/a	380	60	49	18	n/a	127
1996	204	68	48	n/a	320	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	190	75	116	n/a	381	-	18	18	n/a	36
1998	220	166	194	n/a	580	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	264	52	73	n/a	389	53	2	20	n/a	75
2000	106	17	64	n/a	187	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	118	34	10		162	13	-	22		34
2002	165	7	63		235	-	-	-		-
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	135	-	197		333	-	-	-		-
2005	99	19	92		210	89	-	44		133
Avg	169	52	96		318	31	10	17		58
Pct	53%	16%	30%		100%	53%	17%	30%		100%

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	2	4	7	-	13
1996	2	-	2	88	92
1997	57	31	10	19	117
1998	5	1	5	5	16
1999	-	-	-	7	7
2000	-	54	16	9	79
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003			no survey		
2004	-	12	-		12
2005	-	-	-		-
Avg	7	11	4	18	36
Pct	20%	30%	10%	51%	100%

Table D-30. Detailed harvest estimates, Ptarmigan, 1995-2005

Total Take by Season					Total Take by Region						
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total		
1995	11,525	797	865	-	13,187	9,211	3,662	314	13,187		
1996	1,263	118	395	490	no survey BBNA	1,109	-	1,157	no BBNA		
1997	2,395	791	1,958	470	5,614	819	3,074	1,721	5,614		
1998	1,461	334	595	820	no survey BBNA	1,434	-	1,776	no BBNA		
1999	4,969	94	1,857	902	7,822	2,152	4,127	1,543	7,822		
2000	1,993	163	254	1,187	no survey BBNA	1,620	-	1,977	no BBNA		
2001	6,166	829	478	704	8,177	3,291	3,871	1,015	8,177		
2002	6,689	639	1,646	2,072	11,045	3,285	5,105	2,654	11,045		
2003			no survey				no survey				
2004	3,214	143	1,278	-	4,635	1,967	1,881	787	4,635		
2005	6,195	1,377	1,488	-	9,060	3,095	5,263	702	9,060		
Avg	5,879	667	1,367	593	8,506	3,403	3,855	1,248	8,506		
Pct	69%	8%	16%	7%		40%	45%	15%			
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season						
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	
1995	9,002	209	-	n/a	9,211	2,391	474	797	n/a	3,662	
1996	1,109	-	-	n/a	1,109	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
1997	713	65	41	n/a	819	1,468	301	1,305	n/a	3,074	
1998	1,269	134	31	n/a	1,434	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
1999	2,045	4	103	n/a	2,152	2,849	81	1,197	n/a	4,127	
2000	1,596	-	24	n/a	1,620	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
2001	3,268	23	-		3,291	2,833	791	247		3,871	
2002	2,845	205	235		3,285	3,746	433	926		5,105	
2003			no survey				no survey				
2004	1,359	-	608		1,967	1,704	122	55		1,881	
2005	2,895	4	197		3,095	3,007	1,261	995		5,263	
Avg	2,610	64	124		2,798	2,571	495	789		3,855	
Pct	93%	2%	4%		100%	67%	13%	20%		100%	
AkPen: Take by Season											
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total						
1995	132	114	68	-	314						
1996	154	118	395	490	1,157						
1997	214	425	612	470	1,721						
1998	192	200	564	820	1,776						
1999	75	9	557	902	1,543						
2000	397	163	230	1,187	1,977						
2001	65	15	231	704	1,015						
2002	98	-	485	2,072	2,654						
2003			no survey								
2004	151	21	615		787						
2005	293	112	297		702						
Avg	182	118	443	949	1,481						
Pct	12%	8%	30%	64%	100%						

Table D-31. Detailed harvest estimates, Spruce Grouse 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total	Total Take by Region			Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	
1995	-	-	295	-	295	-	295	-	295
1996	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA
1999	236	262	2,016	-	2,514	-	2,514	-	2,514
2000	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA
2001	862	771	849	-	2,482	-	2,482	-	2,482
2002	476	493	2,082	-	3,051	33	3,018	-	3,051
2003	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no survey
2004	264	9	747	-	1,021	-	1,021	-	1,021
2005	1,571	1,989	4,291	-	7,851	209	7,642	-	7,851
Avg	487	503	1,469	-	2,459	35	2,425	-	2,459
Pct	20%	20%	60%	0%		1%	99%	0%	

	Togiak: Take by Season				Total	BBNA: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	n/a	295
1996	-	-	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	n/a	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-	236	262	2,016	n/a	2,514
2000	-	-	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-	862	771	849	-	2,482
2002	-	33	-	-	33	476	460	2,082	-	3,018
2003	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no survey	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	264	9	747	-	1,021
2005	74	-	136	-	209	1,497	1,989	4,155	-	7,642
Avg	25	11	45	-	81	476	499	1,449	-	2,425
Pct	30%	14%	56%	0%	100%	20%	21%	60%	0%	100%

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	-	-	no survey
2004	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	-	-	-	-	-
Pct	-	-	-	-	-

Table D-32. Detailed harvest estimates, Yellow-billed Loon, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total
1995	4	83	135	-	222	218	4	-	222
1996	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA
1997	3	8	-	-	11	11	-	-	11
1998	15	-	4	-	no survey	BBNA	19	-	no BBNA
1999	12	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	12
2000	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA
2001	17	9	-	-	26	26	-	-	26
2002	23	5	202	41	270	5	2	263	270
2003	-	-	no survey		-	-	no survey		-
2004	-	-	10	-	10	10	-	-	10
2005	5	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	5
Avg	9	15	50	6	79	41	1	38	79
Pct	11%	19%	62%	7%		52%	1%	47%	

	Togiak: Take by Season				BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	83	135	n/a	218	4	-	-	n/a	4
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	3	8	-	n/a	11	-	-	-	n/a	-
1998	15	-	4	n/a	19	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	12	-	-	n/a	12	-	-	-	n/a	-
2000	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	17	9	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-
2002	5	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	2
2003	-	-	no survey		-	-	-	no survey		-
2004	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
2005	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	6	10	15	-	31	1	-	-	-	1
Pct	19%	33%	49%		100%	100%	0%	0%		100%

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	16	5	202	41	263
2003	-	-	no survey		-
2004	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-
Avg					
Pct					

Table D-33. Detailed harvest estimates, Red-throated Loon, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total	Total Take by Region				Total	
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Togiak	BBNA	AkPen			
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1996	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	no BBNA	
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1998	-	-	14	-	no survey	14	-	-	-	no BBNA	
1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2000	3	-	-	-	no survey	3	-	-	-	no BBNA	
2001	15	-	-	-	15	9	-	6	15		
2002	27	-	-	-	27	4	-	23	27		
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-	
2004	-	-	10	-	10	10	-	-	10		
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Avg	6	-	1	-	7	3	-	4	7		
Pct	81%	0%	19%	0%		44%	0%	56%			
Togiak: Take by Season											
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	-	-	n/a	-
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
1997	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	-	n/a	-	
1998	-	-	14	n/a	14	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
1999	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	-	n/a	-	
2000	3	-	-	n/a	3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	
2001	9	-	-	n/a	9	-	-	-	-	-	
2002	4	-	-	n/a	4	-	-	-	-	-	
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	
2004	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Avg	2	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Pct	40%	0%	60%	-	100%	-	-	-	-	-	
AkPen: Take by Season											
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total						
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total						
1995	-	-	-	-	-						
1996	-	-	-	-	-						
1997	-	-	-	-	-						
1998	-	-	-	-	-						
1999	-	-	-	-	-						
2000	-	-	-	-	-						
2001	6	-	-	-	6						
2002	23	-	-	-	23						
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-						
2004	-	-	-	-	-						
2005	-	-	-	-	-						
Avg											
Pct											

Table D-34. Detailed harvest estimates, Common Loon, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total	Total Take by Region				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Togiak	BBNA	AkPen		
1995	60	51	-	-	111	111	-	-	111	
1996	-	4	-	-	no survey	BBNA	4	-	-	no BBNA
1997	5	10	-	-	15	3	12	-	15	
1998	9	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	9	-	-	no BBNA
1999	18	-	-	-	18	6	12	-	18	
2000	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	-	no BBNA
2001	19	4	-	-	23	23	-	-	23	
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2003			no survey				no survey			
2004	14	-	-	-	14	14	-	-	14	
2005	18	-	-	-	18	18	-	-	18	
Avg	19	9	-	-	28	25	3	-	28	
Pct	67%	33%	0%	0%		88%	12%	0%		
Togiak: Take by Season					BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	60	51	-	n/a	111	-	-	-	n/a	-
1996	-	4	-	n/a	4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	-	3	-	n/a	3	5	7	-	n/a	12
1998	9	-	-	n/a	9	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	6	-	-	n/a	6	12	-	-	n/a	12
2000	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	19	4	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
2005	18	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	13	6	-	-	19	2	1	-	-	3
Pct	67%	33%	0%		100%	71%	29%	0%		100%
AkPen: Take by Season										
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total					
1995	-	-	-	-	-					
1996	-	-	-	-	-					
1997	-	-	-	-	-					
1998	-	-	-	-	-					
1999	-	-	-	-	-					
2000	-	-	-	-	-					
2001	-	-	-	-	-					
2002	-	-	-	-	-					
2003			no survey							
2004	-	-	-	-	-					
2005	-	-	-	-	-					
Avg	-	-	-	-	-					
Pct										

Table D-35. Detailed harvest estimates, Arctic Loon, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total	Total Take by Region				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Togiak	BBNA	AkPen		
1995	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	
1996	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA	
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1998	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA	
1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2000	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA	
2001	4	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	4	
2002	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no survey	-	-	
2004	7	-	3	-	10	10	-	-	10	
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Avg	2	-	0	-	3	2	0	-	3	
Pct	84%	0%	16%	0%		84%	16%	0%		

	Togiak: Take by Season				Total	BBNA: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	3	-	-	n/a	3
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	-	n/a	-
1998	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	-	n/a	-
2000	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
2002	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	7	-	3	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	1	-	0	-	2	0	-	-	-	0
Pct	81%	0%	19%	-	100%	100%	0%	0%	-	100%

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	-	-	-	-	-
Pct	-	-	-	-	-

# Table D-36. Detailed harvest estimates, Common Murre, 1995-2005

Table D-36. Detailed harvest estimates, Common Murre, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total	Total Take by Region			
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996	36	-	-	-	no survey BBNA	36	-	-	no BBNA
1997	3	13	-	-	16	13	-	3	16
1998	12	14	-	-	no survey BBNA	26	-	-	no BBNA
1999	9	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	9
2000	-	-	4	-	no survey BBNA	-	-	4	no BBNA
2001	-	9	-	-	9	9	-	-	9
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	no survey	-
2004	7	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	7
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	3	3	-	-	6	5	-	0	6
Pct	46%	54%	0%	0%		93%	0%	7%	

	Togiak: Take by Season				Total	BBNA: Take by Season			
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	-	n/a
1996	36	-	-	n/a	36	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1997	-	13	-	n/a	13	-	-	-	n/a
1998	12	14	-	n/a	26	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1999	9	-	-	n/a	9	-	-	-	n/a
2000	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2001	-	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	no survey	-
2004	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	6	4	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Pct	64%	36%	0%	-	100%	-	-	-	-

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-
1997	3	-	-	-	3
1998	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	4	-	4
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	-	-	-	-	-
Pct	-	-	-	-	-

Table D-37. Detailed harvest estimates, small shorebirds, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	-	21	4	-	25	-	21	4	25	
1996	-	3	10	-	no survey BBNA	-	-	13	no BBNA	
1997	8	52	26	-	86	20	-	66	86	
1998	3	-	13	-	no survey BBNA	3	-	13	no BBNA	
1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2000	-	-	4	-	no survey BBNA	-	-	4	no BBNA	
2001	25	-	-	-	25	25	-	-	25	
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2003	-	-	no survey			-	-	no survey		-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2005	329	42	55	-	426	6	364	55	426	
Avg	52	16	12		80	7	55	18	80	
Pct	64%	20%	15%	0%		9%	69%	22%		

	Togiak: Take by Season				BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	21	-	n/a	21
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	8	12	-	n/a	20	-	-	-	n/a	-
1998	3	-	-	n/a	3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	-	n/a	-
2000	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey			-	-	no survey		-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	6	-	-	6	329	36	-	-	364
Avg	4	2	-		5	47	8	-		55
Pct	66%	34%	0%		100%	85%	15%	0%		100%

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	4	-	4
1996	-	3	10	-	13
1997	-	40	26	-	66
1998	-	-	13	-	13
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	4	-	4
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey		-
2004	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	55	-	55
Avg					

Table D-38. Detailed harvest estimates, Bristle-thighed Curlew, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total	Total Take by Region			
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no BBNA
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no BBNA
1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no BBNA
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	24	-	70	-	94	-	70	24	94
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	13	82	-	-	95	-	34	61	95
Avg	5	12	10	-	27	-	15	12	27
Pct									

	Togiak: Take by Season				Total	BBNA: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	70
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	13	21	-	-	34
Avg	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	18	-	12
Pct										

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	24	-	-	-	24
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	61	-	-	61
Avg					
Pct					

Table D-39. Detailed harvest estimates, Whimbrel, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total	Total Take by Region			Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no BBNA
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no BBNA
1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no BBNA
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	23	63	16	-	103	-	103	-	103
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	11	-	-	11	-	11	-	11

Avg  
Pct

	Togiak: Take by Season				Total	BBNA: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	23	63	16	-	103
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	11

Avg  
Pct

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-

Avg  
Pct

Table D-40. Detailed harvest estimates, Large shorebirds, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total	Total Take by Region				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Togiak	BBNA	AkPen		
1995	12	-	-	-	12	-	12	-	12	
1996	20	7	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	27	no BBNA	
1997	-	58	10	-	68	6	42	20	68	
1998	58	-	17	-	no survey	BBNA	7	-	68	
1999	6	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	6	
2000	3	37	27	-	no survey	BBNA	50	-	17	
2001	-	12	-	-	12	12	-	-	12	
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Avg  
Pct

	Togiak: Take by Season				Total	BBNA: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	12	-	-	n/a	12
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	-	6	-	n/a	6	-	42	-	n/a	42
1998	-	-	7	n/a	7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	3	-	-	n/a	3	3	-	-	n/a	3
2000	3	20	27	n/a	50	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	-	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Avg  
Pct

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-
1996	20	7	-	-	27
1997	-	10	10	-	20
1998	58	-	10	-	68
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	17	-	-	17
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-

Avg  
Pct

Table D-41. Detailed harvest estimates, Mew Gull, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total Take by Region					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total	
1995	-	335	-	-	335	335	-	-	335	
1996	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA	
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1998	3	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	3	-	no BBNA	
1999	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	4	
2000	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA	
2001	20	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	20	
2002	290	-	-	-	290	-	290	-	290	
2003	-	-	no survey			-	-	no survey		-
2004	65	33	-	-	98	-	98	-	98	
2005	150	19	-	-	169	-	169	-	169	
Avg	76	55	-	-	131	48	82	1	131	
Pct	58%	42%	0%	0%		37%	63%	0%		

	Togiak: Take by Season				BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	335	-	n/a	335	-	-	-	n/a	-
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	-	n/a	-
1998	3	-	-	n/a	3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	-	n/a	-
2000	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	20
2002	-	-	-	-	-	290	-	-	-	290
2003	-	-	no survey			-	-	no survey		-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	65	33	-	-	98
2005	-	-	-	-	-	150	19	-	-	169
Avg	0	34	-	-	34	75	9	-	-	64
Pct	1%	99%	0%	0%	100%	117%	13%	0%	0%	100%

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-
1999	4	-	-	-	4
2000	-	-	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey		-
2004	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-
Avg					
Pct					

Table D-42. Detailed harvest estimates, Sabine's Gull 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total
1995	-	225	2	-	227	-	227	-	227
1996	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA
1997	-	17	-	-	17	17	-	-	17
1998	-	48	-	-	no survey	BBNA	48	-	no BBNA
1999	-	19	-	-	19	-	19	-	19
2000	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Avg  
Pct

	Togiak: Take by Season				Total	BBNA: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	225	2	n/a	227
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	-	17	-	n/a	17	-	-	-	n/a	-
1998	-	48	-	n/a	48	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	19	-	n/a	19
2000	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Avg  
Pct

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-

Avg  
Pct

Table D-43. Detailed harvest estimates, Glaucous Gulls, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total Take by Region				
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	Total
1995	-	225	2	-	227	-	227	-	227
1996	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA
1999	-	4	-	-	4	-	4	-	4
2000	-	6	-	-	no survey	BBNA	6	-	no BBNA
2001	331	10	-	-	341	230	16	95	341
2002	327	-	-	-	327	-	327	-	327
2003			no survey					no survey	
2004	212	-	-	-	212	-	-	212	212
2005	88	44	-	-	132	-	132	-	132
Avg	137	40	0	-	178	33	101	44	178
Pct	1	0	0	-		0	1	0	

	Togiak: Take by Season				BBNA: Take by Season					
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	Total
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	225	2	n/a	227
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	-	n/a	-
1998	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	4	-	n/a	4
2000	-	6	-	n/a	6	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	230	-	-	-	230	6	10	-	n/a	16
2002	-	-	-	-	-	327	-	-	n/a	327
2003			no survey					no survey		
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	88	44	-	-	132
Avg	26	1	-	-	26	70	10	-	-	80
Pct	97%	3%	0%	-	100%	88%	12%	0%	-	100%

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	-
2001	95	-	-	-	95
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003			no survey		
2004	212	-	-	-	212
2005	-	-	-	-	-
Avg					
Pct					

Table D-44. Detailed harvest estimates, Arctic Tern, 1995-2005

	Total Take by Season				Total	Total Take by Region			Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Togiak	BBNA	AkPen	
1995	-	20	-	-	20	-	20	-	20
1996	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA
1997	-	14	-	-	14	-	14	-	14
1998	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA
1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	no survey	BBNA	-	-	no BBNA
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	45	-	-	-	45	-	45	-	45
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	6	5	-	-	11	-	11	-	11
Pct	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

	Togiak: Take by Season				Total	BBNA: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter		Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	20	-	n/a	20
1996	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1997	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	14	-	n/a	14
1998	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
1999	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-	-	n/a	-
2000	-	-	-	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	45
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	7
Pct	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	1

	AkPen: Take by Season				Total
	Spring	Summer	Fall	Winter	
1995	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	no survey	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-
Avg	-	-	-	-	-
Pct	-	-	-	-	-

Appendix E Annual bird and egg harvest survey estimates 2001-2005

Table E-1. Bird harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2001

	Alaska PeninNWR	Nush, Dill Iliamna	Togiak NWR	Total
<b>GEESE</b>				
White-fronted Goose	19	1,532	865	2,416
Cackling Canada Goose	97	810	1,041	1,948
Emperor Goose	71	37	15	123
Black Brant	176	112	818	1,106
Lesser Canada Goose	81	691	825	1,597
Lesser Snow Goose	3	47	9	59
<b>TOTAL GEESE</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>3,229</b>	<b>3,573</b>	<b>7,249</b>
Tundra Swan	2	75	61	138
Sandhill Crane	16	50	182	248
<b>DUCKS</b>				
Pintail	169	2,057	444	2,670
Mallard	280	3,028	612	3,920
Unidentified ducks	26	703	23	752
Wigeon	41	476	288	805
Shoveler	19	148	25	192
Canvasback*	0	0	23	23
Green-winged Teal	339	595	50	984
Bufflehead	51	120	26	197
Harlequin	0	206	32	238
Greater Scaup	0	11	23	34
Goldeneyes	168	383	49	600
Long-tailed Duck	135	83	21	239
White-winged Scoter	0	147	60	207
Black Scoter	40	58	234	332
Surf Scoter	2	102	17	121
Common Eider	24	0	105	129
King Eider	0	10	827	837
Spectacled Eider	0	61	0	61
Steller's Eider	0	0	0	0
Common Merganser	0	11	133	144
Red-breasted Merganser	0	34	161	195
<b>TOTAL DUCKS</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>8,233</b>	<b>3,153</b>	<b>12,680</b>
Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	1,015	3,871	3,291	8,177
Spruce Grouse	0	2,482	0	2,482
<b>OTHER BIRDS</b>				
Yellow-billed Loon	0	0	26	26
Red-throated Loon	6	0	9	15
Common Loon	0	0	24	24
Pacific Loon	0	0	4	4
Auklets*				
Common Murre	0	0	9	9
Kittiwakes*				
Guillemots*				
Mew Gull	0	20	0	20
Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0
Glaucous Gull	95	16	230	341
Herring Gull*				
Arctic Tern	0	0	0	0
Bristle-thighed curlew*				
Godwits*				
Whimbrel*				
Golden Plover*				
Small shorebirds	0	0	25	25
Large shorebirds	0	0	12	12
Cormorants*				
Other Unknown Birds*				
<b>TOTAL OTHER BIRDS</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>476</b>
<b>TOTAL (w/o Ptarm/Grouse)</b>	<b>1,860</b>	<b>11,623</b>	<b>7,308</b>	<b>20,791</b>
<b>TOTAL (with Ptarm/Grouse)</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>17,976</b>	<b>10,599</b>	<b>31,450</b>

\* new species added, 2002

Table E-2. Egg harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2001

	Alaska PeninNWR	Nush, Dill Iliamna	Togiak NWR	Total
<b>GOOSE EGGS</b>				
White-fronted Goose	0	6	20	26
Cackling Canada Goose	0	12	8	20
Emperor Goose	0	0	0	0
Black Brant	0	0	0	0
Lesser Canada Goose	0	0	0	0
Lesser Snow Goose	0	0	0	0
TOTAL GEESE	0	18	28	46
Tundra Swan	4	24	19	47
Sandhill Crane	0	0	0	0
<b>DUCK EGGS</b>				
Pintail	0	171	0	171
Mallard	0	125	41	166
Unidentified ducks	0	336	20	356
Wigeon	0	0	0	0
Shoveler	0	0	0	0
Canvasback*	0	0	0	0
Green-winged Teal	0	0	0	0
Bufflehead	0	0	0	0
Harlequin	0	0	0	0
Greater Scaup	0	0	0	0
Goldeneyes	0	49	0	49
Long-tailed Duck	0	0	0	0
White-winged Scoter	0	0	0	0
Black Scoter	0	0	0	0
Surf Scoter	0	0	0	0
Common Eider	0	0	0	0
King Eider	0	0	0	0
Spectacled Eider	0	0	0	0
Steller's Eider	0	0	0	0
Common Merganser	0	0	0	0
Red-breasted Merganser	0	24	0	24
TOTAL DUCK EGGS	0	705	61	766
Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	0	0	0	0
Spruce Grouse	0	0	0	0
<b>OTHER BIRD EGGS</b>				
Yellow-billed Loon	0	0	0	0
Red-throated Loon	0	0	0	0
Common Loon	0	0	0	0
Pacific Loon	0	0	0	0
Auklets*				
Common Murre	0	0	2,420	2420
Kittiwakes*				
Guillemots*				
Mew Gull	45	5,399	396	5840
Sabine's Gull	0	1,135	1	1136
Glaucous Gull	706	12,126	4,801	17633
Herring Gull*				
Arctic Tern	0	666	69	735
Bristle-thighed curlew*				
Godwits*				
Whimbrel*				
Golden Plover*				
Small shorebirds	0	0	0	0
Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0
Cormorants	0			0
Other Unknown Birds*				
TOTAL OTHER BIRD EGGS	751	19,326	7,687	27764
TOTAL(w/o Ptarm/Grouse)	755	20,073	7,795	28623
TOTAL (with Ptarm/Grouse)	755	20,073	7,795	28623

\* new species added, 2002

Table E-3. Bird harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2002

	Alaska PeninNWR	Nush, Dill Iliamna	Togiak NWR	Total
<b>GEESE</b>				
White-fronted Goose	0	1,159	888	2,047
Cackling Canada Goose	0	649	1,142	1,791
Emperor Goose	1	14	152	167
Black Brant	55	61	567	683
Lesser Canada Goose	0	616	693	1,309
Lesser Snow Goose	0	82	57	139
<b>TOTAL GEESE</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2,581</b>	<b>3,499</b>	<b>6,136</b>
Tundra Swan	0	184	215	399
Sandhill Crane	5	126	154	285
<b>DUCKS</b>				
Pintail	237	1,528	941	2,706
Mallard	0	3,223	599	3,822
Unidentified ducks	0	14	0	14
Wigeon	141	266	120	527
Shoveler	193	250	201	644
Canvasback*	221	254	111	586
Green-winged Teal	4	1,223	112	1,339
Bufflehead	320	34	0	354
Harlequin	7	221	34	262
Greater Scaup	4	65	52	121
Goldeneyes	18	253	47	318
Long-tailed Duck	31	5	9	45
White-winged Scoter	0	31	0	31
Black Scoter	15	93	114	222
Surf Scoter	0	96	0	96
Common Eider	82	33	63	178
King Eider	14	2	625	641
Spectacled Eider	13	0	5	18
Steller's Eider	0	0	5	5
Common Merganser	91	32	484	607
Red-breasted Merganser	0	0	235	235
<b>TOTAL DUCKS</b>	<b>1,391</b>	<b>7,623</b>	<b>3,757</b>	<b>12,771</b>
Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	2,655	5,105	3,284	11,044
Spruce Grouse	0	3,018	33	3,051
<b>OTHER BIRDS</b>				
Yellow-billed Loon	263	2	5	270
Red-throated Loon	23	0	4	27
Common Loon	0	0	0	0
Pacific Loon	0	0	2	2
Auklets*	0	0	0	0
Common Murre	0	0	0	0
Kittiwakes*	0	0	0	0
Guillemots*	0	7	0	7
Mew Gull	0	290	0	290
Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0
Glaucous Gull	24	327	0	351
Herring Gull*	0	0	0	0
Arctic Tern	0	45	0	45
Bristle-thighed curlew*	0	70	0	70
Godwits*	0	0	0	0
Whimbrel*	0	103	0	103
Golden Plover*	0	0	2	2
Small shorebirds	0	0	0	0
Large shorebirds				
Cormorants*	0	0	0	0
Other Unknown Birds*	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL OTHER BIRDS</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,167</b>
<b>TOTAL(w/o Ptarm/Grouse)</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>11,358</b>	<b>7,638</b>	<b>20,758</b>
<b>TOTAL (with Ptarm/Grouse)</b>	<b>4,417</b>	<b>19,481</b>	<b>10,955</b>	<b>34,853</b>

\* new species added, 2002

Table E-4. Egg harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2002

	Alaska PeninNWR	Nush, Dill Iliamna	Togiak NWR	Total
<b>GOOSE EGGS</b>				
White-fronted Goose	0	0	0	0
Cackling Canada Goose	0	0	0	0
Emperor Goose	0	0	0	0
Black Brant	0	0	0	0
Lesser Canada Goose	0	0	29	29
Lesser Snow Goose	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL GEESE</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>
Tundra Swan	0	14	10	24
Sandhill Crane	0	0	2	2
<b>DUCK EGGS</b>				
Pintail	0	113	19	132
Mallard	0	158	33	191
Unidentified ducks	0	0	0	0
Wigeon	0	0	0	0
Shoveler	0	0	0	0
Canvasback*	0	0	0	0
Green-winged Teal	0	0	0	0
Bufflehead	26	0	0	26
Harlequin	0	0	0	0
Greater Scaup	0	0	0	0
Goldeneyes	0	0	0	0
Long-tailed Duck	0	0	0	0
White-winged Scoter	0	0	0	0
Black Scoter	0	0	0	0
Surf Scoter	0	0	0	0
Common Eider	0	0	0	0
King Eider	0	0	0	0
Spectacled Eider	0	0	0	0
Steller's Eider	0	0	0	0
Common Merganser	0	0	0	0
Red-breasted Merganser	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL DUCK EGGS</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>349</b>
Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	0	18	0	18
Spruce Grouse	0	0	0	0
<b>OTHER BIRD EGGS</b>				
Yellow-billed Loon	0	5	0	5
Red-throated Loon	0	0	0	0
Common Loon	0	0	0	0
Pacific Loon	0	0	0	0
Auklets*	0	0	0	0
Common Murre	0	0	3,135	3135
Kittiwakes*	0	0	0	0
Guillemots*	0	0	0	0
Mew Gull	0	8,851	982	9833
Sabine's Gull	0	6	0	6
Glaucous Gull	1,288	7,612	965	9865
Herring Gull*	0	0	0	0
Arctic Tern	0	1,070	679	1749
Bristle-thighed curlew*	0	0	0	0
Godwits*	0	36	0	36
Whimbrel*	0	0	0	0
Golden Plover*	0	0	4	4
Small shorebirds	0	0	8	8
Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0
Cormorants	0	0	0	0
Other Unknown Birds*	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL OTHER BIRD EGGS</b>	<b>1,288</b>	<b>17,580</b>	<b>5,773</b>	<b>24641</b>
<b>TOTAL (w/o Ptarm/Grouse)</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>17,865</b>	<b>5,866</b>	<b>25045</b>
<b>TOTAL (with Ptarm/Grouse)</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>17,883</b>	<b>5,866</b>	<b>25063</b>

\* new species added, 2002

Table E-5. Bird harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2004

	Alaska PeninNWR	Nush, Dill Iliamna	Togiak NWR	Total
<b>GEESE</b>				
White-fronted Goose	3	400	1497	1900
Cackling Canada Goose	131	295	1248	1674
Emperor Goose	137	15	50	202
Black Brant	31	92	1979	2102
Lesser Canada Goose	93	363	518	974
Lesser Snow Goose	0	0	17	17
<b>TOTAL GEESE</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>1165</b>	<b>5309</b>	<b>6869</b>
Tundra Swan	0	237	555	792
Sandhill Crane	0	65	283	348
<b>DUCKS</b>				
Pintail	70	1010	1013	2093
Mallard	188	3254	805	4247
Unidentified ducks	39	12	0	51
Wigeon	15	40	98	153
Shoveler	20	745	415	1180
Canvasback*	7	46	17	70
Green-winged Teal	242	1111	128	1481
Bufflehead	37	0	9	46
Harlequin	71	0	146	217
Greater Scaup	7	0	143	150
Goldeneyes	59	400	53	512
Long-tailed Duck	34	0	0	34
White-winged Scoter	0	0	14	14
Black Scoter	45	6	266	317
Surf Scoter	43	0	55	98
Common Eider	0	322	128	450
King Eider	0	0	593	593
Spectacled Eider	0	0	156	156
Steller's Eider	5	0	0	5
Common Merganser	62	0	486	548
Red-breasted Merganser	12	0	333	345
<b>TOTAL DUCKS</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>6946</b>	<b>4858</b>	<b>12760</b>
Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	787	1881	1967	4635
Spruce Grouse	0	1021	0	1021
<b>OTHER BIRDS</b>				
Yellow-billed Loon	0	0	10	10
Red-throated Loon	0	0	10	10
Common Loon	0	0	14	14
Pacific Loon	0	0	10	10
Auklets*	0	0	0	0
Common Murre	0	0	7	7
Kittiwakes*	0	0	0	0
Guillemots*	0	0	0	0
Mew Gull	0	98	0	98
Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0
Glaucous Gull	212	0	0	212
Herring Gull*	0	0	0	0
Arctic Tern	0	0	0	0
Bristle-thighed curlew*	0	0	0	0
Godwits*	0	0	77	77
Whimbrel*	0	0	0	0
Golden Plover*	0	0	13	13
Small shorebirds	0	0	0	0
Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0
Cormorants	0	0	0	0
Other Unknown Birds*	4	29	0	33
<b>TOTAL OTHER BIRDS</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>484</b>
<b>TOTAL(w/o Ptarm/Grouse)</b>	<b>1567</b>	<b>8540</b>	<b>11146</b>	<b>21253</b>
<b>TOTAL (with Ptarm/Grouse)</b>	<b>2354</b>	<b>11442</b>	<b>13113</b>	<b>26909</b>

\* new species added, 2002

Table E-6. Egg harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2004

	Alaska PeninNWR	Nush, Dill Iliamna	Togiak NWR	Total
<b>GOOSE EGGS</b>				
White-fronted Goose	0	0	13	13
Cackling Canada Goose	0	0	262	262
Emperor Goose	0	0	0	0
Black Brant	0	0	0	0
Lesser Canada Goose	0	0	40	40
Lesser Snow Goose	0	0	0	0
TOTAL GEESE	0	0	315	315
Tundra Swan	0	0	168	168
Sandhill Crane	0	0	74	74
<b>DUCK EGGS</b>				
Pintail	0	90	34	124
Mallard	0	248	0	248
Unidentified ducks	0	0	40	40
Wigeon	0	0	0	0
Shoveler	0	0	0	0
Canvasback*	0	0	0	0
Green-winged Teal	0	0	0	0
Bufflehead	0	0	0	0
Harlequin	0	0	0	0
Greater Scaup	0	0	20	20
Goldeneyes	0	0	0	0
Long-tailed Duck	0	0	0	0
White-winged Scoter	0	0	0	0
Black Scoter	0	0	0	0
Surf Scoter	0	0	0	0
Common Eider	0	0	0	0
King Eider	0	0	0	0
Spectacled Eider	0	0	0	0
Steller's Eider	0	0	0	0
Common Merganser	0	0	0	0
Red-breasted Merganser	0	0	0	0
TOTAL DUCK EGGS	0	338	94	432
Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	0	0	50	50
Spruce Grouse	0	0	0	0
<b>OTHER BIRD EGGS</b>				
Yellow-billed Loon	0	0	0	0
Red-throated Loon	0	0	0	0
Common Loon	0	0	3	3
Pacific Loon	0	0	0	0
Auklets*	0	0	0	0
Common Murre	0	209	8569	8778
Kittiwakes*	0	0	257	257
Guillemots*	0	0	0	0
Mew Gull	0	3761	1775	5536
Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0
Glaucous Gull	623	5504	1583	7710
Herring Gull*	69	0	0	69
Arctic Tern	14	2374	116	2504
Bristle-thighed curlew*	0	0	0	0
Godwits*	0	0	0	0
Whimbrel*	0	0	0	0
Golden Plover*	0	0	0	0
Small shorebirds	0	0	54	54
Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0
Cormorants	0	0	0	0
Other Unknown Birds*	0	0	0	0
TOTAL OTHER BIRD EGGS	706	11848	12357	24911
TOTAL(w/o Ptarm/Grouse)	706	12186	13008	25900
TOTAL (with Ptarm/Grouse)	706	12186	13058	25950

\* new species added, 2002

Table E-7. Bird harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2005

	Alaska PeninNWR	Nush Iliamna	Dillingham	Togiak NWR	Total
<b>GEESE</b>					
White-fronted Goose	0	1,005	66	2,570	3,641
Cackling Canada Goose	154	1,151	334	1,226	2,865
Emperor Goose	37	6	9	128	180
Black Brant	94	463	0	277	834
Lesser Canada Goose	49	1,230	367	749	2,395
Lesser Snow Goose	0	17	0	0	17
<b>TOTAL GEESE</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>3,872</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>4,950</b>	<b>9,932</b>
Tundra Swan	0	730	40	459	1,229
Sandhill Crane	16	942	26	430	1,414
<b>DUCKS</b>					
Pintail	226	3,535	801	1,606	6,168
Mallard	677	4,591	1,497	996	7,761
Unidentified ducks	0	163	110	21	294
Wigeon	6	973	463	380	1,822
Shoveler	0	1,597	124	354	2,075
Canvasback*	0	299	9	46	354
Green-winged Teal	268	1,289	1,207	309	3,073
Bufflehead	0	37	0	4	41
Harlequin	12	302	44	71	429
Greater Scaup	0	198	130	277	605
Goldeneyes	25	761	173	23	982
Long-tailed Duck	0	46	4	0	50
White-winged Scoter	0	68	0	210	278
Black Scoter	0	245	0	535	780
Surf Scoter	0	103	76	200	379
Common Eider	5	0	0	17	22
King Eider	0	0	0	454	454
Spectacled Eider	0	0	0	0	0
Steller's Eider	0	0	0	18	18
Common Merganser	0	0	0	157	157
Red-breasted Merganser	0	0	133	210	343
<b>TOTAL DUCKS</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>14,207</b>	<b>4,771</b>	<b>5,888</b>	<b>26,085</b>
Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	702	3,074	2,189	3,095	9,060
Spruce Grouse	0	2,723	4,919	209	7,851
<b>OTHER BIRDS</b>					
Yellow-billed Loon	0	0	0	5	5
Red-throated Loon	0	0	0	0	0
Common Loon	0	0	0	18	18
Pacific Loon	0	0	0	0	0
Auklets*	0	0	0	0	0
Common Murre	0	0	0	0	0
Kittiwakes*	0	0	0	0	0
Guillemots*	0	0	0	0	0
Mew Gull	0	38	131	0	169
Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0	0
Glaucous Gull	0	0	132	0	132
Herring Gull*	0	0	0	0	0
Arctic Tern	0	0	0	0	0
Bristle-thighed curlew*	61	21	13	0	95
Godwits*	0	0	0	0	0
Whimbrel*	0	11	0	0	11
Golden Plover*	0	0	0	0	0
Small shorebirds	55	48	316	6	425
Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0	0
Cormorants	0	0	0	0	0
Other Unknown Birds*	0	173	37	0	210
<b>TOTAL OTHER BIRDS</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,065</b>
<b>TOTAL (w/o Ptarm/Grouse)</b>	<b>1,685</b>	<b>20,042</b>	<b>6,242</b>	<b>11,756</b>	<b>39,725</b>
<b>TOTAL (with Ptarm/Grouse)</b>	<b>2,387</b>	<b>25,839</b>	<b>13,350</b>	<b>15,060</b>	<b>56,636</b>

\* new species added, 2002

Table E-8. Egg harvest estimates by sub-region, Bristol Bay, 2005

	Alaska PeninNWR	Nush Iliamna	Dillingham	Togiak NWR	Total
<b>GOOSE EGGS</b>					
White-fronted Goose	0	0	0	57	57
Cackling Canada Goose	0	5	70	60	135
Emperor Goose	0	8	0	0	8
Black Brant	0	0	0	0	0
Lesser Canada Goose	0	0	0	69	69
Lesser Snow Goose	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL GEESE</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>269</b>
Tundra Swan	0	0	18	76	94
Sandhill Crane	0	0	0	17	17
<b>DUCK EGGS</b>					
Pintail	0	6	0	225	231
Mallard	1	71	0	110	182
Unidentified ducks	0	0	0	0	0
Wigeon	28	0	0	0	28
Shoveler	0	0	0	0	0
Canvasback*	0	0	0	0	0
Green-winged Teal	0	5	0	0	5
Bufflehead	0	0	0	0	0
Harlequin	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Scaup	0	0	0	0	0
Goldeneyes	0	0	0	0	0
Long-tailed Duck	0	0	0	0	0
White-winged Scoter	0	0	0	0	0
Black Scoter	0	0	0	0	0
Surf Scoter	0	0	0	0	0
Common Eider	0	0	0	0	0
King Eider	0	0	0	0	0
Spectacled Eider	0	0	0	0	0
Steller's Eider	0	0	0	0	0
Common Merganser	0	0	0	0	0
Red-breasted Merganser	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL DUCK EGGS</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>446</b>
Ptarmigan (non-migratory)	0	31	0	74	105
Spruce Grouse	0	0	0	0	0
<b>OTHER BIRD EGGS</b>					
Yellow-billed Loon	0	0	0	0	0
Red-throated Loon	0	0	0	0	0
Common Loon	0	0	0	87	87
Pacific Loon	0	0	0	17	17
Auklets*	0	0	0	0	0
Common Murre	0	16	44	838	898
Kittiwakes*	0	10	0	0	10
Guillemots*	0	0	0	0	0
Mew Gull	0	4,378	8,475	2,826	15,679
Sabine's Gull	0	0	0	0	0
Glaucous Gull	554	10,403	272	1,698	12,927
Herring Gull*	43	0	0	0	43
Arctic Tern	0	103	0	710	813
Bristle-thighed curlew*	0	1,611	0	0	1,611
Godwits*	0	0	18	0	18
Whimbrel*	0	960	0	0	960
Golden Plover*	0	0	0	52	52
Small shorebirds	0	0	0	376	376
Large shorebirds	0	0	0	0	0
Cormorants	0	13	0	0	13
Other Unknown Birds*	0	0	0	31	31
<b>TOTAL OTHER BIRD EGGS</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>17,494</b>	<b>8,809</b>	<b>6,635</b>	<b>33,535</b>
TOTAL (w/o Ptarm/Grouse)	626	17,589	8,897	7,249	34,361
TOTAL (with Ptarm/Grouse)	626	17,620	8,897	7,323	34,466

\* new species added, 2002